

Heather Flores

From: Gina Casillas
Sent: Friday, November 6, 2020 8:18 AM
To: Heather Flores
Cc: Patricia Diefenderfer; Alexis Oropeza; Christopher Koontz
Subject: FW: Application #: 1810-26

Addition comments received

Gina Casillas
Planner

Long Beach Development Services | Planning Bureau
T 562.570.6879 F 562.570.6068
411 West Ocean Blvd., 3rd Floor | Long Beach, CA 90802
Gina.Casillas@longbeach.gov | www.lbds.info

~~~~~  
To help balance the City's budget during this economic downturn, some services are closed on alternating Fridays for staff furloughs (unpaid time off). These furloughs affect many operations in all City Departments and help prevent significant service reductions to the community. To see a schedule of impacted service days, visit [www.longbeach.gov/furlough](http://www.longbeach.gov/furlough). We appreciate your patience and understanding.  
~~~~~



From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, November 05, 2020 4:40 PM
To: PlanningCommissioners <PlanningCommissioners@longbeach.gov>; Gina Casillas <Gina.Casillas@longbeach.gov>
Cc: Dylan Nicklin <Dylan.Nicklin@longbeach.gov>; Isabel Arvea <Isabel.Arvea@longbeach.gov>; Council District 7 <District7@longbeach.gov>; Council District 5 <District5@longbeach.gov>
Subject: Application #: 1810-26

-EXTERNAL-

Dear Commissioner(s),

I am writing to express my strong opposition to Application number 1810-26, the proposed request for Zone Change, Zoning Code Amendment, Site Plan Review and Lot merger at the north-west quadrant of Pacific Ave and Pacific Coast Highway. It includes the property at 1827 Pacific Ave acquired from the former Redevelopment Agency.

My family owns the El Paisano Supermarket located at 231 & 245 W. Pacific Coast Highway. Our family has served the local community for over 16 years and my parents have invested their entire life savings into the market. We are long time Long Beach residents and all our employees also reside in Long Beach.

The Landlord has plans to demolish our existing Supermarket and this would be devastating to our family & also to our employees & their respective families. It would lead to Unemployment for us all.

I believe the Landlord has had similar issues with her other commercial tenants in Long Beach.

Additionally as Long Beach residents we are concerned about such a massive detrimental project in an already heavily populated & immensely dense neighborhood. It will cause additional traffic, parking & safety problems. The local neighborhood traffic will excessively surge during morning and evening rush hours, causing traffic issues during critical times for the neighborhoods. The traffic surge during rush hours will also negatively impact safety for children, especially since students walk to their school in the mornings.

We urge you to disapprove this application for rezoning, and from recent discussions with our neighbors, We know our opinions are shared by many who have not managed to attend the meeting or write letters and emails.

Thank you very much.

Best regards,

Kelsang Khangtetsang

November 5th 2020

To: Long Beach Planning Commission

Re: Planning Commission Agenda Item #20-093PL

Proposed mixed-use project at 201 West Pacific Coast Highway

Dear Commissioners,

I am writing in support of the proposed project at 201 PCH. We need more housing in Long Beach. Specifically, we need new housing in the midtown area. This community needs a diverse population and housing that supports that diversity. When children grow up in our homes, there are no suitable housing options available to them that are affordable or have urban amenities surrounding communities have. As a result, people are moving out of Long Beach. It is a cultural and human resource that is draining from Long Beach.

This project has a beautiful and impressive design. Why should DTLB be the only area open for new development, revitalization, and investment? We need to have projects that inspire others to invest in our community. We now have a 15-20 year empty lot that does not employ anyone or bring the community together. If approved, this project will be a gateway to Wrigley and an inspiration to what is possible in Long Beach.

Thank you for taking my letter and support under advisement for support for this project.

Sincerely,

Leonard H Adams JR



1957 Pacific Ave. Long Beach, CA 90806

November 5th 2020

To: Long Beach Planning Commission

Re: Planning Commission Agenda Item #20-093PL
Proposed mixed-use project at 201 West Pacific Coast Highway

Dear Commissioners,

I am writing in support of the proposed project at 201 PCH. We need more housing in Long Beach. This project has all the elements for success and are as a result of careful planning from the community, city staff and the private sector.

The purpose of the Midtown Specific Plan and Land use element is to attract projects like this. To revitalize our commercial corridors and provide new housing opportunities and retail experiences. The residents of the 6th district should not have to drive outside our community for groceries.

I own a small business just a few blocks from this project. I chose my business because I think this area is ready to turn a corner in offering new and exciting businesses. There are many empty properties that might be more attractive to entrepreneurs if they see excitement and revitalization in the areas. This project will attract community members to come here for Grocery's and will need other services like dry-cleaning, takeout food, instore dining, retail and other services and amenities.

The project improves mobility and increase residence who will also be customers to local retail helping the local economy on Pacific. This project will create over thousand direct and indirect jobs short term with an additional hundreds of long term jobs with the Grocery store, café and building security and staff. In addition, this project should generate over \$500K in yearly property tax. In addition to the much needed housing and residents with buying power the project has a retail and grocery store component that will generate over 1M in sales tax.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Adam Hijazi



November 5, 2020

Long Beach Planning Commission
Civic Center Plaza
411 West Ocean Blvd.
Long Beach, CA 90802

Subject: Planning Commission Agenda Item #20-093PL Proposed Mixed-Use Project at 201 West Pacific Coast Highway

Dear Members of the Long Beach Planning Commission,

Please accept this letter on behalf of the Long Beach Area Chamber of Commerce, our 678 members, representatives, and community stakeholders to enter into the public record our support of the approval of the 201 West Pacific Coast Highway project.

As the leading voice for the business community, we want to express our support for this project. The project aligns with The Chamber's public policy goals of increasing housing development, attracting new businesses and supporting job development. This project has all the elements for success and is a result of careful planning between the community, city staff, and the private sector.

The purpose of the Midtown Specific Plan and land use element is to attract projects like 201 West Pacific Coast Highway. The mixed-use space will revitalize commercial corridors and provide new housing opportunities and retail experiences. The residents of the 6th district should not have to drive outside their community for groceries. This retail space maximizes land-use efficiency and contributes to a more cohesive neighborhood character while maximizing the flow of foot traffic.

This project will create over a thousand direct and indirect jobs. Jobs in the short-term will include project planning and construction, and in the long-term, opportunities in the grocery store, café, and the building itself. The City will not only benefit from increased housing where residents can live and work, but also from the projected annual property tax which is estimated at roughly half a million dollars. Also, the retail component of the project is estimated to generate roughly one million in sales tax.

We appreciate the opportunity to share our support for the continued implementation of the Midtown Plan, and we encourage the Planning Commission to support this proposed investment in our developing and diverse City.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jeremy Harris".

Jeremy Harris
President/CEO

Heather Flores

From: Gina Casillas
Sent: Thursday, November 5, 2020 1:46 PM
To: Heather Flores
Subject: RE: 201 W PCH - Incomplete Application

Here is another letter .

Gina Casillas
Planner

Long Beach Development Services | Planning Bureau
T 562.570.6879 F 562.570.6068
411 West Ocean Blvd., 3rd Floor | Long Beach, CA 90802
Gina.Casillas@longbeach.gov | www.lbds.info

~~~~~  
To help balance the City's budget during this economic downturn, some services are closed on alternating Fridays for staff furloughs (unpaid time off). These furloughs affect many operations in all City Departments and help prevent significant service reductions to the community. To see a schedule of impacted service days, visit [www.longbeach.gov/furlough](http://www.longbeach.gov/furlough). We appreciate your patience and understanding.  
~~~~~



From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, November 05, 2020 1:00 PM
To: PlanningCommissioners <PlanningCommissioners@longbeach.gov>
Cc: Gina Casillas <Gina.Casillas@longbeach.gov>
Subject: Fwd: 201 W PCH - Incomplete Application

-EXTERNAL-

Hi

Please forward and print out the two attachments for tonights meeting.

Thank you

November 5, 2020

Planning Commission

Re: 201-245 W PCH and 1827 Pacific Avenue Application for Entitlements

I am opposed to the project for the reasons listed below:

The application is incomplete. A letter pointing this out was sent to the zoning administrator on July 5, 2020. Although a slight change was made to the plans showing the alley location, I only received these revised plans this week on Monday November 2, 2020. There are many items that remain incomplete and this is based on the City's own planning permit application.

- Scaled plans- the majority of the plans are not scaled large enough to verify or comply with the City's application requirements.
- There is no existing scaled site plan
- Property dimensions. These are two rectangular shaped lots. The property lines are straight and these numbers should be easy identifiable. Please look at the site plan and see if you can find the property dimensions.
- The site and floor plans are inconsistent. The site plan does not include the alley however all floor plan incorporate the alley into the project. Which plan is correct.
- The project boundaries include the alley behind 1832 Cedar Avenue to the centerline of the alley which is not owned by the Kay Mendoza Trust.
- The lot size is shown incorrectly. Per the city Notice of Public Hearing the site consists of two separate lots: 27,528 sq ft and 36,330 Sq Ft = 63,858 sq ft. An acre is 43,560 sq ft thus the project is 1.47 acres. The plans show a lot size of 1.59 acres which referenced throughout the staff report.
- The landscape plan is not drawn to scale nor does it include the required street trees 25' on center along all streets or any landscaping between the building and north property line adjacent to 1832 Cedar Avenue.
- The 9'6" high mezzanine at the 245 W PCH property was changed on Monday to reduce the number of parking spaces to qualify as a mezzanine . The mezzanine is not allowed to be more than 50% larger than the floor below. However, there were no changes to the exterior walls so from the exterior it still appears as a second floor. A wall was installed within this area along the north property line creating a large approx. 5,000 sq ft dead space that can easily be used again by the installation of a door or opening in this wall. A complete list of required information missing from the plans is attached.

2. When the project was presented to the community by the developer in the summer of 2019 three things were stated that were not true as follows:

- That the project met all parking requirements. This is false. The project only will meet the parking requirements if the property is zoned to the Midtown Plan. This was not made clear to the community. The project is in the parking impacted area of the City and anyone who lives in this area knows how difficult parking can be. The difference in parking between the parking from the Long Beach Municipal Code chapter 21.41 is 79 spaces for residential and 58 for commercial

for a total of 137 spaces. This is a drastic reduction in parking. I have included the parking analysis showing the Midtown Plan and zoning code requirements in an attached letter.

- The community was told the building was 5 stories when it was actually six stories and 62' to the top of parapet with architectural elements to 67' and the elevator to 71'. The mezzanine was revised on the plans sent out Monday morning so that technically the second level qualifies as a mezzanine. However, at the time the plans were presented the building was six stories. Since residents cannot view the scaled plans due to covid there is no way for a resident to verify this information.
- A question was asked concerning the number of floors on the north portion of the project next to 1832 Cedar Avenue. The community was told that the building was three floors when it was four. There are two levels of parking 9'6" high and two levels of residential apartments 10' high for a total of 39' with a 42" high open railing above. The parking is setback 5' from the north side property line and the 3rd and 4th floors are setback 8'10". The balconies for these units face north towards the residents' back yard on Cedar Avenue.

The community had to repeatedly request a meeting with the developer and this only happened after the application had been in the city for seven months. A second zoom meeting was held with our concerns expressed again regarding the density, height, the lack of setbacks to the homes on Cedar Avenue, and the lack of compatibility with the surrounding community which is comprised of one and two story homes. The only result of this meeting was the developer decreasing parking by 4 spaces instead of increasing parking. This is the exact opposite of our request. No changes were made to the height, density, or mass of the building.

The Wrigley Association sent a letter in opposition the project which is in your packets and another letter was sent to the council office and planning department regarding the Wrigley Village Specific Plan which was promised to the community by the council office on in March 2018. However, no action was ever taken and now this project is moving forward without the plan the community was promised.

This project is completely incompatible with the development pattern and height of the surrounding community. All four corners of PCH and Pacific Ave are improved with one story buildings. The project is surrounded by one story buildings with the exception of a low profile two story apartment to the west on Cedar Avenue. A building that is 5 stories with a 9'6" high mezzanine, which gives the appearance of six stories with a height of 62'- 71', is not compatible in any way to the existing neighborhood. On Pacific Ave from PCH to Willow there is not one building more than two stories high. This is the gateway to Wrigley Village not downtown Long Beach.

This site was also spot rezoned or spot LUE amended by the 6th district Council Dee Andrews over the residents objections. I attended all the meetings and no one spoke or wrote letters to increase the height. The community wanted the height decreased. He changed the height from 5 to 7 stories for this project. Unfortunately, the councilman represents the developer and not the residents although he will be out of office by next month. The community wants to see the site redeveloped but not at this height and density.

The Site Plan Review should not be approved because the density of the project exceeds that permitted under the Midtown Plan. The 138 residential unit project does not comply with the density listed in the Midtown Page 49 table 3-1 Land Use Summary Transit Node. District 6 has a density of 30-60 units an acre. The site is 63,858 sq. ft. or 1.46 acres. The 245 W PCH has a density of 93 units an acre and the 201 E PCH site has a density of 94 units per acre. This density does not comply with the Midtown Plan and is more than double the average density allowed in the Midtown Plan. Thus, the proposed project does not comply with the plan.

If a mixed use project is proposed it should respect the density of the neighborhood as required by the LUE page 40 strategy 19-3. Reduce the height to four stories on PCH and step back to two stories adjacent to the one story residence on Cedar Avenue with a zone change to NSC-M and a 4 story height limit on Pacific Avenue. This zone also requires parking in compliance with the zoning code, not the reduced parking of the Midtown plan.

The project as proposed requires two Standards Variance items to exceed the height and floor area ratio for the building at 245 W PCH, as follows:

A Standards Variance is required to allow a five story/62' high building for the 27,528 square foot lot at 245 W PCH as the Midtown Plan only allows a height of 3 stories and 36 feet for lots less than 200 feet in depth. The proposed building is four and five stories with a mezzanine level adjacent to a one story residential use with a 8'10" side yard setback. The portion of the building adjacent to the one story residential use is 39' high containing two levels of parking at 9'6" high each and two levels of residential apartments 10 feet high each.

A Standards Variance is also required for the lot at 245 W PCH to exceed the floor area ratio (FAR) of 1.5 for lots less than 200 feet deep per the Midtown Plan. The additional height and floor area ratio are not consistent with the design guidelines contained in Chapter 5 of the Midtown Plan. The plan does not include the FAR calculation for this lot although with two levels of parking and two levels of residential use covering almost the entire lot the FAR clearly exceeds 1.5. The plans show an FAR of 2.6.

If the City states that the variances are not needed and can be waived by the Site Plan Review Committee (SPRC), I don't think the intent is to allow the City to increase the height by two stories and a mezzanine for a total height increase of 29' 6" or increase the FAR by 1.1. That would mean that the height limits listed in the Midtown Plan are irrelevant if the SPRC can waive anything no matter how many stories. Why would the community want a zone change that allows the City to exempt so many important development standards without community input? Attached is a picture of a development on Long Beach Blvd and Burnett St. completed about 10 years ago that complies with the setback on a lot less than 200' deep. This is an example of good planning and how it should be done.

I also submitted a letter on the addendum to the EIR. The Land Use/ Planning section of the addendum states, **"Describe the whole action involved, including but not limited to, later phases of the project, and any secondary, support, or off-site features necessary for its implementation. Attach additional sheets if necessary,"** The project description does not include the approvals required below:

The project entitlements are incomplete and do not include all required entitlements/approvals. The approvals listed on the Notice of Public Hearing are for a zone change, zoning code amendment, site plan review and lot merger. The lot merger is to create two lots: 1) consolidate five lots into a single 36,300 sq. ft. lot (230 feet deep) at 201 W PCH, and merge four lots into a single 27,528 sq. ft. lot (180 feet deep) at 245 W PCH. According to the hearing notice this project will result in two independent lots that are separated by a public north/south alley. However, this alley is not shown on the plan submitted with the EIR Addendum. The plan in the EIR Addendum shows one lot and includes the public alley between the lots. Thus, an alley vacation and general plan conformity findings are required. If an alley vacation is required, it has to be submitted concurrently with all other project entitlements. In addition, this will create a dead end alley mid block.

In addition, the plans submitted for approvals including Site Plan Review show eight raised walkways proposed above the public alley. The raised walkways require an aerial easement and General Plan Conformity Finding which must also be submitted concurrently with all other project entitlements and approved concurrently with Site Plan Review. The aerial vacation shall also be approved by the Department of Public Works, Planning Commission and City Council.

The entire five story building with mezzanine 62' to 71' high with elevators is completely incompatible with the one story buildings on every corner of this intersection and surrounding very low 1-2 story structures. The only buildings exceeding two stories in this area are the recently built projects within the Midtown Plan area. This zone change and Zoning Code Amendment propose to push the high density 94 DU per acre and height of 5-7 stories further into the low profile neighborhood that is located in a

parking impacted area of the City. To walk from Cedar Avenue to the Metro station on Long Beach Blvd is approximately 1,700 feet. This is not a transit oriented location. Nowhere in the Midtown plan does the boundary cross Pacific Avenue to the west.

The second finding relates to compliance with the General Plan/LUE. The findings state this Place Type and would facilitate the mixed-use development. . The General Plan Land Use Placetype TOD-L is characterized with densities up to 44 dwelling units per acre and five stories in height. The MTSP TN-L district allows a floor area ratio (FAR) of 3.0 and up to 65 feet in height and a maximum of five stories for parcels with depths of 200 feet or greater. There is no maximum density prescribed within the Zoning District but rather density is controlled by the development standards for residential uses including height, setback, parking, etc. The General Plan Land Use Map permits building heights up to seven stories for the development site. The project is proposed with a density of 87 dwelling units per acre, a FAR of 2.6, will have a maximum height of 64 feet and five stories. The proposed density conforms to the development standards of the MTSP TN-L and is considered consistent with the general characteristics of the Placetype TOD-L; it anticipates higher density residential mixed with commercial uses in a proximity to transit. Although higher densities are anticipated it is understood that most existing lots are much smaller than this project site which totals 1.59 acres and are previously developed with active uses making it improbable for many more lots to be redeveloped at this density.

The two lots together are 1.47 acres with a density of 94 units an acre. How is that consistent with the TOD-L Placetpe of 44/ dwelling units an acre? This project is double the permitted density allowed by TOD-L.

The plan included for the addendum on page 21 appears to be a floor plan and not a scaled site plan. No dimensions are provided on the site plan, alley location or width, curb face to property line distance, and property area. The plan also includes the entire alley behind the property at 1832 Cedar Avenue (APN 7209-022-017). This portion of the alley, from the rear property line to the centerline of the alley, includes approximately 8' which belongs to the property owner of 1832 Cedar Avenue and therefore should not be included within the project boundaries. The eight pedestrian walkways shown on the plans submitted for Site Plan Review showing the walkways above the public alley connecting the two detached buildings on separate lots have not been included on the EIR plan. These walkways are shown on levels 2,3,4 and 5 for pedestrian use. The plans for the EIR and entitlement approvals should be consistent.

The project does not comply with the density listed in the Midtown page 49 table 3-1 Land Use Summary Transit Node district 6. This area of the plan has a density of 30-60 units an acre. The two lots together are 63,858 sq. ft. or 1.46 acres. A proposal of 138 units is a density of 94 units an acre, which is more than double to triple the density allowed in the Midtown Plan. Thus, the proposed project does not comply with the plan.

CEQA does not allow a piecemeal approach to project approval. All entitlements for the project must be approved at one time.

The Land Use Findings in CEQA can also not be met as the project will adversely affect the community.

The addendum asks does this cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect? Less Than Significant Impact/No Changes or New Information Requiring Preparation of an EIR. The Proposed Project Site would require a zone map change. More specifically, the City's Zoning Regulations and zoning map would be amended to change the Project Site boundary to coincide with the boundaries of the Midtown Specific Plan area. The development uses and scale for the Proposed Development Project, would however, be consistent with what was analyzed for the Approved Project. Therefore, the Proposed Development Project would not create a new significant impact or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified effects and impacts would remain less than significant.

The proposed project will adversely effect the light, air, and shadowing of the residential properties to the north. The Midtown Plan allows a 5' side yard setback and height up to 36' high. The proposed building is setback 8'10" from the side property line and 39' high with a 42" high railing above. The fourth floor has balconies that are oriented to the north looking down into the yard of the adjacent residential use and many lots to the north. These homes will lose all privacy when this could be mitigated with the removal of the fourth level.

The Site Plan Review findings no.1 states - THE DESIGN IS HARMONIOUS, CONSISTENT AND COMPLETE WITHIN ITSELF AND IS COMPATIBLE IN DESIGN, CHARACTER AND SCALE, WITH NEIGHBORING STRUCTURES AND THE COMMUNITY IN WHICH IT IS LOCATED;

The fifth paragraph states- The Cedar building, which is adjacent to one and two-story residential uses, will range in height from 29 feet along the north property line and will step up to 67 feet along Pacific Coast Highway. This is false. The building is 39' high located 8'10" from the north side property line. The one story residence on Cedar is 5' from the side property line. How is a 39' high building next to a 1 story building compatible?

The project design conforms to the design guidelines of the Midtown Specific Plan such as density, height, and neighborhood compatibility. Transit Oriented Development Low Place Type Characteristics Proposed Density 44 dwelling units/acre 87 dwelling units/acre Height 7 stories 65' (5 stories) Use Mixed-Use Mixed- Use (Grocery store,

coffee shop, residential) The project includes 138 market rate residential units, for which there has been an expressed need in the City.

Finding 3 the findings state new street trees will be provide however they are not shown on the landscape plan page.

Findings for Zone Change

The findings for the zone change state landscaping will be used to buffer the house north of the cedar building however, no landscaping is shown on the landscape plan.

The proposed zone change will also adversely affect the character and livability of the area with the huge height incompatibility of a 50 foot increase in height from the surrounding one story buildings. This will forever change the character of Wrigley Village, added traffic, substandard parking in a parking impacted area of the city, additional noise, more air pollution and traffic through the neighborhood, crime and demand lack of any new open space in an area that has seem hundreds of new units.

The Midtown Plan was already expanded by 42 acres about three years ago. This moved the boundary from the alley one block west of Long Beach Blvd to Pacific Avenue, a huge increase that was never shown to the community before approval and now another expansion west of Pacific Avenue is being requested. At no point in the plan does the Midtown plan extend west of Pacific Avenue.

Traffic/Transportation - There is only space for 1-2 trucks in the loading/unloading area. If multiple delivery trucks arrive at the same time such as beer, water, bread trucks, they will likely park in the alley is blocking traffic and possibly emergency vehicles. The truck turning template does not appear to be able to function in the loading dock area. Please provide documentation from a traffic engineer verifying that this turning radius can safely function. If the Long Beach Municipal Code requires an 18' long vehicle to have a 24' turning radius how can a 51' 5" long truck and cab have an approximately 48' turning radius. he turning radius is shorter than the truck which includes a 40' long trailer and approximately 10' long cab.

Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect? Less Than Significant Impact/No Changes or New Information Requiring Preparation of an EIR. The Proposed Project Site would require a zone map change. More specifically, the City's Zoning Regulations and zoning map would be amended to change the Project Site boundary to coincide with the boundaries of the Midtown Specific Plan area. The development uses and scale for the Proposed Development Project, would however, be consistent with what was analyzed for the Approved Project. Therefore, the Proposed Development Project would not create a new

significant impact or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified effects and impacts would remain less than significant. 5.11.2 Adopted

Incorrect information- on pages 17 and 24 the number of parking spaces is listed as 238 spaces and the correct number is 234 according to the plans submitted for Site Plan Review.

For these reasons I object to certification of the addendum and approval of the entitlements requested. Please require the applicant to provide a complete application with all required entitlements and to work with the community. When the project was presented to the community about 1.5 years ago the only change has been to reduce the number of parking spaces.

Sincerely,

Lynette Ferenczy





© 2010 Pearson Education, Inc. All rights reserved. This material is intended solely for personal use and may not be reproduced or distributed without prior written permission from Pearson Education, Inc.

Building at Long Beach and Burnett St. Example of an appropriate step back to residential use.



Not a valid email address. Please enter a valid email address.

2. Lynette Ferenczy

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED]

To: Alexis.oropeza@longbeach.gov <Alexis.oropeza@longbeach.gov>

Sent: Sun, Jul 5, 2020 12:00 pm

Subject: 201 W PCH - Incomplete Application

Hello,

The developer for 201 W PCH has reached out to the Wrigley board for a meeting about this project. He informed the board that the project is moving forward and will be going to Planning Commission soon. This project was submitted to the City in November of 2018 and according to the City has been through the Site Plan Review process twice, however, the plans still remain incomplete. The most current set of plans we have dated 3/02/2020 is missing the following information.

As required in the planning permit application, reduced-size plans are no more than half the size of standard-size plans. The most important attribute of reduced-size plans is that they are reproduced at a usable scale; for example, if the full-size plans are scaled at 1/8"=1', then reduced-size plans would be scaled at 1/16"=1'. Scale must be noted on all plan sets, and plans using a scale smaller than 1/8 " must include a graphics scale. If 11" x 17" paper is used, scale must be correct.

The reduced site plan page A-100 is missing the following information according to the planning permit application:

- A site plan is required to depict the project site property boundaries, the location of buildings on the property, and the building setbacks from the property lines, as well as parking, drainage, landscaping, adjacent public right-of-way, and other site features. The site plan submitted with the application must be legible and to scale. The submitted plans do not include the following information: lot lines and dimensions and the plans floor, site, elevation shall be consistent, the footprint of existing buildings on the site, the distances between buildings, proper measurement of all setback lines, existing and proposed easements, all existing trees on the site and parkway, and adjacent public right-of-way information. The scale of 3/64" = 1' on the site plan is so small as to not be usable.
- An existing site plan drawn to scale has not been submitted. The plan is required to include existing buildings, existing alley width, trees on the site and parkway, and existing property lines.

- Please see the Alta Land Survey or City building permit records for the correct side yard setback of 5'. This setback is not noted on the site plan on the site plan A-100, level 1 A-103, elevation plans A 304 and A 307, and the shadow study A-014.
- The project boundary includes the rear of 1832 Cedar Avenue. This property extends to the center line of the alley; however, the plans show the entire alley as being included in this project.
- The following must be tabulated and shown on the site plan: lot size which is shown incorrectly and is not 1.59 acres but 1.47 acres, lot coverage per lot (two lots), location of building footprints on adjoining and abutting lots noting height and number of stories on the elevations (this can be done on a separate plot plan if necessary), and all contiguous properties, streets, and alleys showing center line, lane striping, curb lines, street widths, right-of-way lines, circulation patterns and street names (this can be done on a separate plot plan if necessary). The lot size does not correspond to the nine lot areas of 54,430 sq. ft. as shown on the Alta Survey, the lot coverage is not provided on page A008, and none of the contiguous property information is provided including the height and number of stories on the elevation plans.
- Plan scale - the following plan pages are not drawn to the scale: A014 shadow study, A-015 turning radius, A016 the Alta Survey is drawn at a scale that is not legible and is too small to read but might be 20' to 1 inch, A100 site plan is drawn at 3/64" scale, A101-A108 floor plans are not drawn to the scale noted, A301-A307 elevation plans have no scale at all, A401-404 section plans are not drawn to the scale noted, A500-A507 unit plans are not drawn to scale, and the landscape plan is not drawn to scale.
- Elevation Plans - are lacking the following required information: scale, original and finished grade, and adjoining buildings in outline form correctly scaled.
- Sections Plans pages A401 and A402 do not show the height to the top of the building or elevator shaft.
- Floor Plans: the scale on the floor plans is incorrect. The floor plan submitted with an application must be legible, to scale, and should include the distance from the windows to the property lines. The distance from the windows on the north elevation to the property line adjacent to 1832 Cedar Avenue is not provided.
- Roof Plan: A roof plan is required for all projects requiring Site Plan Review. The roof plan must be legible, to scale and should include proposed screening devices, if any. The plan does not show proposed screening devices.

- Landscaping Plan: A landscaping plan is required to show proposed landscaping (trees, shrubs, and groundcover) with building footprints and parking areas shown as well. All landscaping plans must show, at a minimum, the location of the planting area as well as number and general types of plants to be used. The landscape plan is not drawn to scale, does not show proposed street trees on PCH and Cedar Avenue, does not show landscaping between the Cedar Ave building and north property line and does not include the property lines or curb face to property line distance.
- Please verify that a title report for all lots or parcels involved in the project, including copies of all documents under the exclusions or exceptions section of the report, has been submitted to the City.
- The mezzanine has an approximately 5,000 sq ft space with a 9'6" high ceiling that is not included in the calculations that may make it a floor creating a 6 story building.

Required Number of Parking Spaces for Residential Uses

Number of Units/Bedrooms (a)	EXPAND	
	Num of Spaces per Unit (a)	Zone Only
Unit Parking		
0 bedrooms (not more than 450 sq. ft.)	1.00	1.00
1 or more bedrooms (or zero bedrooms, 451 sq. ft. or more)	1.50	2.00
2 bedrooms or more	2.00	2.00
Guest parking (b)(c)(d)(e)	1 space/4	1 space/4

Parking required by the Midtown Specific

TABLE 3-5 MINIMUM OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS

Use	Corridor & Medical	Transit Node	Notes
Residential			
0-1 bedroom	1.0	1.0	per unit
2 bedrooms	1.25	1.25	per unit
3 or more bedrooms	1.5	1.25	per unit
Special group residence, assisted living, congregate care	1.0	0.75	per 3 bedrooms
Senior housing			
Market rate/rent	1	0.75	per bedroom
Income restricted/low rent	0.5	0.33	per bedroom
Shopkeeper or live-work	1.5	1.25	per unit
Guest parking	1.0	1.0	per 4 units
Non-residential			
Hotel	0.5	0.5	per room
Medical office	5	3	per 1,000 sq ft
Hospital	2	2	per bed
All other uses	2.0	2.0	per 1,000 sq ft

In the Transit Node District, this requirement only applies to non-residential building space in excess of 4,000 sq ft.
Restaurants calculated based on sq ft of dining area; no additional parking requirement for the first 250 sq ft of outdoor dining space.

Plan

201 W PCH based on plans dated 4/21/2019

Units	#	Sq Ft	Midtown Plan	Total Mid- town Plan	Zoning Code parking 21.41	Total Zoning Code	Difference
Studio	9	668	1	9	1.5	13.5	
1 bed	89	694	1	89	1.5	133.5	
2 bed	32	varies	1.25	40	2	64	
3 bed	8	varies	1.25	11	2	16	
total	138			148		227	79
Commercial	27,576 approx.		Midtown Plan	Total Midtown plan	Zoning Code	Total Zoning Code	Difference
			2/1,000	56	4/1,000	111	
				52 provided		111	50



P. O. Box 16192
Long Beach, California 90806

wrigleyassociation@gmail.com
www.wrigleyassociation.org

sm

Agenda of the Board Meeting of 25June2020

1. a. **Board Member Roll Call: 6:00 _ P**
 , Alan Burks, Colleen McDonald, Sam Portillo, Al Smigielski,
 . Carlos Ovalle Alex Tomko Lynette Ferenczy
 Present √ Excused: E Absent A
 b. Moderator _____
 c. Recorder of Minutes: _____
 d. Approval of previous meeting's minutes
 Motion – _____ 2nd – _____ Vote - _____
2. **Old business**
 A. Post Office Box Keys. Need additional key for 2nd person. Motion to appoint.
 Motion – _____ 2nd – _____ Vote - _____
 B Yearly membership dues are payable
3. **New business**
 A. Some ways to help Wrigley business owners whose property was damaged and /or looted.
 B. Owners of 2299 Pacific Ave and the S.W. corner of Pacific and 23rd are applying for an EDA Grant to develop the property as a child care / child development center for the L.B. YMCA. Wrigley Board provide a letter of support
 Motion – _____ 2nd – _____ Vote - _____
4. **Committee Chairs/Reports**
 Treasurer: Colleen McDonald
 .
 Elections: By-laws mandate June. Motion to defer. Only one seat term is ended
 Motion – _____ 2nd – _____ Vote - _____
 Membership:
 Communications Carlos Ovalle
 /

5. ANNOUNCEMENTS / Discussions

Next meeting: Date _____ .2020 __ Time _____ P Place: _____
 . Adjournment _____ pm

The Wrigley Association is a 501 C4 non-profit organization, (CA State ID # 1673284) whose mission is to promote the common interest, instill pride, establish and encourage the highest standards in Wrigley. To foster an active understanding of citizenship and civic responsibility. To oppose and discourage discrimination and to create a sense of belonging. To promote higher business standards and encourage uniformity and cooperation among the merchants, property owners and residents. To eliminate crime, promote community pride, and develop wholesome, enjoyable, cultural, social, and physical activities.

Photocopies provided free of charge by the Neighborhood Resource Center 562-570-1010



T 510.836.4200
F 510.836.4205

1939 Harrison Street, Ste. 150
Oakland, CA 94612

www.lozeaudrury.com
rebecca@lozeaudrury.com

VIA E-MAIL AND OVERNIGHT MAIL

November 5, 2020

Richard Lewis, Chair
Mark Christoffels, Vice Chair
Commissioner Ron Cruz
Commissioner Josh LaFarga,
Commissioner Andy Perez,
Commissioner Jane Templin,
Commissioner Erick Verduzco-Vega
Dionne Bearden, Secretary
Planning Commission
City of Long Beach
411 W. Ocean Blvd., Third Floor
Long Beach, CA 90802
Dionne.Bearden@longbeach.gov
PlanningCommissioners@longbeach.gov

Gina Casillas, Project Planner
Christopher Koontz, Advance Planning
Officer
Long Beach Development Services
411 W. Ocean Blvd., 3rd Floor
Long Beach, CA 90802
Gina.Casillas@longbeach.gov
christopher.koontz@longbeach.gov

Re: Comment on 201 PCH Project, Addendum No. 1o to the Midtown Specific Plan; Nov. 5, 2020 Planning Commission Agenda Item 3, 20-093PL.

Dear Chair Lewis and Honorable Commissioners:

I am writing on behalf of the Supporters' Alliance for Environmental Responsibility ("SAFER") and its members living and/or working in and near Long Beach ("SAFER"). The City of Long Beach ("City") received an application from Jan van Dijs Inc. ("Applicant") for the development of the 201 PCH Project, which includes development of a new five-story mixed-use apartment development in two separate building, the Cedar Building and the Pacific Building, located at 201-245 West Pacific Coast Highway and 1827 Pacific Avenue in the City of Long Beach. ("Project"). SAFER is concerned that the City is proposing to approve the Project based on an Addendum prepared based on the assertion that the Project is consistent with the Midtown Specific Plan Environmental Impact Report approved by the City in 2016 (SCH 2015031034) (the "SPEIR"). As discussed below, the City may not rely on the SPEIR because the parcels on which the Project is proposed to be built are not even within the geographic area studied in the SPEIR. Furthermore, the Project site is on the State's Cortese List of highly contaminated sites, and therefore presents significant risks that were never been analyzed in the SPEIR. Also, because there is substantial evidence that the Project will have significant impacts not analyzed in the SPEIR, a tiered EIR must be

prepared for the Project. Approval of the Project based on an addendum violates the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), Pub. Res. Code section 21000, et seq.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Applicant proposes to develop a mixed-use residential and commercial development outside the Midtown Specific Plan area. The proposed Project would demolish existing buildings and develop a new five-story mixed-use apartment development in two separate building, the Cedar Building and the Pacific Building, located at 201-245 West Pacific Coast Highway and 1827 Pacific Avenue in the City of Long Beach. The Project would include 138 dwelling units, 25,000 square feet of ground-floor commercial development including a grocery store and coffee shop. The City has prepared an Addendum relying in the 2016 Midtown Specific Plan Environmental Impact Report.

DISCUSSION

SAFER hereby requests that the City prepare an environmental impact report ("EIR") to analyze the significant environmental impacts of the Project and to propose all feasible mitigation measures and alternatives to reduce those impacts. The City may not rely on an addendum to the SPEIR for several reasons, including, but not limited to, the following:

A. THE SPEIR DOES NOT INCLUDE THE PROJECT SITE.

The most obvious error with the City's reliance on an Addendum to the SPEIR is that the Project site is not even included in the Midtown area studied in the SPEIR. The Project Site is adjacent to and immediately outside of the SPEIR. Project includes four lots. All are outside of the Specific Plan area. (231 W. PCH, 245 W. PCH, 1827 Pacific Ave., 201 W. PCH). The City may not rely on a prior EIR that did not even study the Project of the Project site.

In the recent case of *Martis Camp v. County of Placer*, 53 Cal.App.5th 569 (2020), the court of appeal held that the County of Placer could not rely on an addendum to a prior EIR for a proposed road-closure project since the road being closed was not in the geographic area studied in the prior EIR. *Id* at 606. Like here, the prior EIR analyzed an area immediately adjacent to the proposed project. Since the project area was not included in the prior EIR, the County could not rely on the prior EIR.

Similarly in *Sierra Club v. County of Sonoma* (1992) 6 Cal.App.4th 1307, 1320, the county prepared a programmatic EIR for mining operations. An applicant then proposed a mining operation and the county attempted to rely on the programmatic EIR.

The court rejected this attempt because the proposed project site was located just outside of the geographic area analyzed in the prior EIR. Since the program EIR did not even analyze the project site, the county could not rely on the prior EIR and a new EIR was required to analyze the proposed project's impacts.

The SPEIR did not analyze this Project. A prior CEQA document may only be used for a later project that is "essentially the same project" as was analyzed in the prior document. *Sierra Club v. County of Sonoma* (1992) 6 Cal.App.4th 1307, 1320; *American Canyon Community v. American Canyon*, 145 Cal.App.4th 1062. The SPEIR did not analyze the Project at all. Indeed, it did not even consider the parcel of Property at issue.

B. CEQA REQUIRES THE CITY TO PREPARE A TIERED EIR FOR THE PROJECT INSTEAD OF AN ADDENDUM.

CEQA permits agencies to 'tier' EIRs, in which general matters and environmental effects are considered in an EIR "prepared for a policy, plan, program or ordinance followed by narrower or site-specific [EIRs] which incorporate by reference the discussion in any prior [EIR] and which concentrate on the environmental effects which (a) are capable of being mitigated, or (b) were not analyzed as significant effects on the environment in the prior [EIR]." (Pub. Res. Code § 21068.5.) The initial general policy-oriented EIR is called a programmatic EIR ("PEIR") and offers the advantage of allowing "the lead agency to consider broad policy alternatives and program wide mitigation measures at an early time when the agency has greater flexibility to deal with basic problems or cumulative impacts." (EIR 14 CCR §15168.) "[T]iering is appropriate when it helps a public agency to focus upon the issues ripe for decision at each level of environmental review and in order to exclude duplicative analysis of environmental effects examined in previous [EIRs]." (Pub Resources Code § 21093.) CEQA regulations strongly promote tiering of EIRs, stating that "[EIRs] shall be tiered whenever feasible, as determined by the lead agency." (Cal Pub Resources Code § 21093.)

Once a program EIR has been prepared, "[s]ubsequent activities in the program must be examined in light of the program EIR to determine whether an additional environmental document must be prepared." (14 CCR § 15168(c).) The first consideration is whether the activity proposed is covered by the PEIR. (*Id.*) If a later project is outside the scope of the program, then it is treated as a separate project and the PEIR may not be relied upon in further review. (*Sierra Club v. County of Sonoma* (1992) 6 Cal.App.4th 1307.) The second consideration is whether the "later activity would have effects that were not examined in the program EIR." (CCR §§ 15168(c)(1).) A PEIR may only serve "to the extent that it contemplates and adequately analyzes the potential environmental impacts of the project." (*Sierra Nevada Conservation v. County of El Dorado* ("El Dorado") (2012) 202 Cal.App.4th 1156). If the PEIR does not evaluate the environmental impacts of the project, a tiered EIR must be completed before the

project is approved. (*Id.*) For these inquiries, the “fair argument test” applies. (*Sierra Club*, 6 Cal.App.4th 1307, 1318; *See also Sierra Club v. County of San Diego* (2014) 231 Cal.App.4th 1152, 1164 (“when a prior EIR has been prepared and certified for a program or plan, the question for a court reviewing an agency’s decision not to use a tiered EIR for a later project ‘is one of law, i.e., the sufficiency of the evidence to support a fair argument.’”))

Under the fair argument test, a new EIR must be prepared “whenever it can be fairly argued on the basis of substantial evidence that the project may have significant environmental impact. (*Id.* at 1316 (quotations omitted).) When applying the fair argument test, “deference to the agency’s determination is not appropriate and its decision not to require an EIR can be upheld only when there is no credible evidence to the contrary.” (*Sierra Club*, 6 Cal. App. 4th at 1312.) “[I]f there is substantial evidence in the record that the later project may arguably have a significant adverse effect on the environment which was not examined in the prior program EIR, doubts must be resolved in favor of environmental review and the agency must prepare a new tiered EIR, notwithstanding the existence of contrary evidence.” (*Sierra Club*, 6 Cal.App.4th at 1319.)

In *Friends of College of San Mateo Gardens* the California Supreme Court explained the differing analyses that apply when a project EIR was originally approved and changes are being made to the project, and when a tiered program EIR was originally prepared and a subsequent project is proposed consistent with the program or plan:

For project EIRs, of course, a subsequent or supplemental impact report is required in the event there are substantial changes to the project or its circumstances, or in the event of material new and previously unavailable information. (*Friends of Mammoth*, citing § 21166.) In contrast, when a tiered EIR has been prepared, review of a subsequent project proposal is more searching. **If the subsequent project is consistent with the program or plan for which the EIR was certified, then ‘CEQA requires a lead agency to prepare an initial study to determine if the later project may cause significant environmental effects not examined in the first tier EIR.’** (*Ibid.* citing Pub. Resources Code, § 21094, subds. (a), (c).) ‘If the subsequent project is not consistent with the program or plan, it is treated as a new project and must be fully analyzed in a project—or another tiered EIR if it may have a significant effect on the environment.’ (*Friends of Mammoth*, at pp. 528–529, 98 Cal.Rptr.2d 334.)

(*Friends of Coll. of San Mateo Gardens v. San Mateo County Cmty. Coll. Dist.* (“*San Mateo Gardens*”) (2016) 1 Cal.5th 937, 960.)

Here, the City prepared a program EIR in 2016 for the Midtown Specific Plan

Project. The SPEIR expressly states that “The Midtown Specific Plan EIR ... is a Program EIR. As provided in Section 15168 of the CEQA Guidelines...” (SPEIR 17). It further states, “Pursuant to Section 15168 of the CEQA Guidelines, a later activity under the Specific Plan development program must be examined in light of the Specific Plan Program EIR to determine whether additional environmental documentation must be prepared. Each later activity must undergo an initial study and analysis by the city to determine if the activity is within the scope of the Specific Plan Program EIR.” (EIR 18).

“The later activity is either not a component of the Specific Plan or has not been previously analyzed as part of the Specific Plan Program EIR, in which case an initial study and additional environmental review under CEQA will be required unless the later activity is exempt under CEQA.” (EIR 18). As a result, CEQA requires the City to prepare an initial study to determine if the Project *may* cause significant environmental effects not examined in the PEIR. (Pub. Res. Code § 21094.) As discussed below, there is substantial evidence supporting a fair argument that the Project may result in significant environmental impacts that were not previously analyzed in the PEIR. Accordingly, an EIR must be prepared for the Project.

C. THE CITY CANNOT ISSUE AN ADDENDUM FOR THE PROJECT BECAUSE THE PROJECT WAS NOT ADDRESSED IN THE PROGRAM EIR.

The City is wrong in concluding that the Project can be analyzed under CEQA Guidelines Section 15164 and 15162 because those sections are only applicable when a project has recently undergone CEQA review. As the California Supreme Court explained in *San Mateo Gardens*, subsequent CEQA review provisions “can apply only if the project has been subject to initial review; they can have no application if the agency has proposed a new project that has not previously been subject to review.” (*Friends of Coll. of San Mateo Gardens v. San Mateo County Cmty. Coll. Dist.* (“*San Mateo Gardens*”) (2016) 1 Cal.5th 937, 950.) Agencies can prepare addendums for project modifications or revisions and avoid further environmental review, but only if the project has a previously certified EIR or negative declaration. (See *Save our Heritage v. City of San Diego* (2018) 28 Cal.App.5th 656, 667.)

If the proposed Project had already been addressed in the 2016 SPEIR, the standard for determining whether further review is required would be governed by 14 CCR §15162 and Pub. Res. C. §21166, and an addendum could potentially be allowed under § 15164. These sections are inapplicable here, however, because the proposed Project has never undergone CEQA review. Neither an EIR nor a negative declaration was prepared for the Project, and the Project was never mentioned or discussed in the PEIR. As a result, the City cannot rely on the subsequent review provisions of CEQA Guidelines sections 15162 or 15164.

Indeed the Project Site was not even within the area analyzed in the SPEIR. Furthermore, to the extent that the SPEIR considered the Project t site, it was with R-2-N zoning (2-family). As such this Project with multi-family zoning and 138 units was not analyzed at all in the SPEIR.

D. THERE IS SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE THAT THE PROJECT WILL HAVE SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT.

A. There is Substantial Evidence that the Project may have a Significant Impact on Indoor Air Quality.

Formaldehyde is a known human carcinogen. Many composite wood products typically used in residential and office building construction contain formaldehyde-based glues which off-gas formaldehyde over a very long time period. The primary source of formaldehyde indoors is composite wood products manufactured with urea-formaldehyde resins, such as plywood, medium density fiberboard, and particle board. These materials are commonly used in residential and office building construction for flooring, cabinetry, baseboards, window shades, interior doors, and window and door trims.

Given the prevalence of materials with formaldehyde-based resins that will be used in constructing the Project and the residential buildings, there is a significant likelihood that the Project's emissions of formaldehyde to air will result in very significant cancer risks to future residents and workers in the buildings. Even if the materials used within the buildings comply with the Airborne Toxic Control Measures (ATCM) of the California Air Resources Board (CARB), significant emissions of formaldehyde may still occur.

We submit herewith the comments of Francis Offermann, PE, one of the world's leading experts on formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products. Mr. Offermann concludes that the residential buildings will have significant impacts on air quality and health risks by emitting cancer-causing levels of formaldehyde into the air that will expose workers and residents to cancer risks well in excess of SCAQMD's threshold of significance. (Exhibit A). A 2018 study by Chan et al. measured formaldehyde levels in new structures constructed after the 2009 CARB rules went into effect. Even though new buildings conforming to CARB's ATCM had a 30% lower median indoor formaldehyde concentration and cancer risk than buildings built prior to the enactment of the ATCM, the levels of formaldehyde will still pose cancer risks **greater than 100 in a million**, well above the 10 in one million significance threshold established by the SCAQMD.

Based on expert comments submitted on other similar projects and assuming all the Project's and the residential building materials are compliant with the California Air

Resources Board's formaldehyde airborne toxics control measure, future residents and employees using the Project will be exposed to a cancer risk from formaldehyde greater than the SCAQMD's CEQA significance threshold for airborne cancer risk of 10 per million.

The City has a duty to investigate issues relating to a project's potential environmental impacts. (See *County Sanitation Dist. No. 2 v. County of Kern*, (2005) 127 Cal.App.4th 1544, 1597–98. “[U]nder CEQA, the lead agency bears a burden to investigate potential environmental impacts.”.) “If the local agency has failed to study an area of possible environmental impact, a fair argument may be based on the limited facts in the record. Deficiencies in the record may actually enlarge the scope of fair argument by lending a logical plausibility to a wider range of inferences.” (*Sundstrom v. County of Mendocino* (1988) 202 Cal.App.3d 296, 311.) Given the lack of study conducted by the City on the health risks posed by emissions of formaldehyde from new residential projects, a fair argument exists that such emissions from the Project may pose significant health risks. As a result, the City must prepare an EIR to analyze and mitigate this potentially significant impact.

B. There is Substantial Evidence that the Project may Have Significant Soil Contamination Impacts.

We submit herewith the experts comments of Dr. Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D., and hydrogeologist Matthew Hagemann, C.Hg. of the expert consulting firm, Soil Water Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE). (Exhibit B). The Project site includes a hazardous waste site listed on the California State Water Resources Control Board Geotracker website.¹ (Exhibit B p.2). The site, Truck and Brake Specialties, located at 231 W. Pacific Coast Highway, is listed as open and has not been remediated. This is new information that constitutes a significant impact not analyzed or mitigated in the 2016 EIR. As previously described, the 2016 EIR did not cover the area of the Project, including the 231 W. Pacific Coast Highway hazardous waste site.

The 231 W. Pacific Coast Highway hazardous waste site was the subject of an order² issued by the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board a week-and-a-half prior to the preparation of this letter (and subsequent to the preparation of the Addendum). The Order states, in part, that the owner of the parcel is required to take corrective action (i.e., preliminary site assessment, soil and water investigation, corrective action plan implementation, and verification monitoring) “to ensure protection of human health, safety, and the environment.” This order and a June 23, 2020 Regional Board directive requiring a report to provide details regarding installation of six groundwater monitoring wells at the Site, was not disclosed in the Addendum.

¹ https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report.asp?global_id=T0603771075

² https://documents.geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/regulators/deliverable_documents/9947193741/231%20W%20PCH_Ext%20Req%20Appr_October%202020.pdf

This is new information that was not disclosed in the 2016 EIR which did not cover the area of the Project. The Addendum also did not disclose the presence of the hazardous waste site at 231 W. Pacific Coast Highway nor the status of active regulatory oversight taken to ensure protection of health. An EIR is necessary to identify potential impacts related to health risk to construction workers upon earth moving activities or to adjacent residents who may be exposed to dust.

The Project may not be exempted from CEQA review because it is on the State of California's Cortese List of highly contaminated sites. CEQA is quite clear, a categorical exemption:

"shall not be used for a project located on a site which is included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code [Cortese List]."

14 CCR §15300.2(e) (emphasis added). The CEQA statute states:

"No project located on a site which is included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code [Cortese List] shall be exempted from this division pursuant to subdivision (a)."

PRC § 21084(c)). "The provisions in Government Code Section 65962.5 are commonly referred to as the 'Cortese List.'" A Cortese listing can be effected for "underground storage tanks for which an unauthorized release report is filed pursuant to Section 25295 of the Health and Safety Code." Govt. Code § 65962.5(c)(1). The GeoTracker list is one of the lists in the Cortese List.

Since no CEQA review has been conducted for the Project, the City is in effect using an informal CEQA exemption. The 2016 SPEIR did not analyze or mitigate the soil contamination on the Project site.

The City ignores the copious published case law holding that a Project proposed to be built on a site on the Cortese List may not be exempted from CEQA review. As the Court of Appeal has stated, **"We agree that the Legislature intended that projects on these [Cortese List] sites should not be categorically exempt from CEQA because they may be more likely to involve significant effects on the environment."** *Parker Shattuck Neighbors v. Berkeley City Council*, 222 Cal. App. 4th 768, 781 (2013); *McQueen v. Mid-Peninsula Board*, 202 Cal.App.3d 1136, 1149, ("the known existence of.....hazardous wastes on property to be acquired is an unusual circumstance threatening the environment" and the project may not be exempted from CEQA review); *Association for a Cleaner Environment v. Yosemite Comm. College*, 110

Cal.App.4th 629 (2004) (presence of hazardous materials makes CEQA exemption improper).

The case of *Citizens for Responsible Equitable Env't'l Dev. v. City of Chula Vista* (“CREED”) (2011) 197 Cal.App.4th 327, 331-333 is directly on point. In *CREED*, Target proposed to build a new store on the site of a former gas station. Since the site was contaminated with petroleum products, the Court held that an Environmental Impact Report (“EIR”) was required under CEQA. In *CREED*, the City argued (as here) that its public health department would develop a remedial action plan after project approval that would adequately safeguard human health. The Court of Appeal rejected this argument, holding that an EIR was required, and that the mitigation plan must be set forth in the EIR and subjected to public review and comment. The Court held, “it can be fairly argued that the Project may have a significant environmental impact by disturbing contaminated soils.” 197 Cal. App. 4th at 332. The City could not defer development of the remediation plan until after Project approval. *Id.*

In *ACE v. Yosemite*, 116 Cal.App.4th 629, the court held that an EIR was required to disclose, analyze, and cleanup existing lead contamination on a site from an old shooting range. The court stated that CEQA review was required because “lead contamination could spread at the removal site as well as the site receiving the salvageable portions. ...cars driving on lead-contaminated soil could lift lead-contaminated dust into the air. Students and staff walking through the area could pick up lead contamination on their shoes and clothing, potentially spreading it throughout the campus or taking it to their homes.” *Id.* at 640 (emphasis added). The *ACE* court expressly concluded that “the physical removal of the MJC Range has the potential for spreading lead contamination, which is a direct physical change in the environment.” *Id.* The other contamination cases, and CEQA’s legislative history, hold similarly. See *McQueen*, 202 Cal.App.3d at 1149 (site contaminated with PCBs could not be exempted from CEQA review and CEQA analysis was required to propose cleanup plan for public review and scrutiny); *Quail Botanical Gardens Foundation, Inc. v. City of Encinitas* (1994) 29 Cal.App.4th 1597, 1599 (petitioners raised, but court did not reach issue of “toxic contamination on the subdivision property”).

An EIR is required to analyze and mitigate the soil contamination known to exist at the Project site, which was not disclosed or analyzed in the 2016 SPEIR or the Addendum.

C. There is Substantial Evidence that the Project Will Have Significant Air Quality Impacts.

SWAPE explains that the Addendum uses unsubstantiated input parameters that render the air quality analysis inaccurate, including an inaccurate vehicle fleet mix, unsubstantiated changes to wastewater treatment system, incorrect construction-related

mitigation measures, incorrect operational mitigation measures, among other errors. (SWAPE 3-8). As a result, the Project's air emissions are underestimated.

SWAPE concludes that the Addendum inaccurately evaluated the Project's Diesel Particulate Matter impacts, and fails to conduct a health risk assessment (HRA). (SWAPE 8-10). SWAPE calculated the Project's DPM emissions and conducted the required CalEEMod and AERSCREEN modelling. The result is that SWAPE concludes that the Project will create an airborne cancer risk of **180 per million** – 18 times above the CEQA significance threshold of 10 per million. (SWAPE 13).

An EIR is required to analyze and mitigate this impact.

D. There is Substantial Evidence that the Project Will Have Significant Greenhouse Gas Impacts.

SWAPE concludes that the Project will have significant greenhouse gas (GHG) impacts. (SWAPE 14). SWAPE calculates that the Project's GHG emissions will be 5.9 metric tons or carbon dioxide equivalents per service population per year. This exceeds the CEQA significance threshold of 3.0 MT CO₂e/SP-Yr. (SWAPE 17). Since there is a fair argument that that Project will have significant GHG impacts, an EIR is required to analyze this impact and propose feasible mitigation measures.

E. THE CITY MUST PREPARE AN EIR BECAUSE THE 2016 PROGRAM EIR ADMITS SIGNIFICANT AND UNAVAILABLE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS.

An EIR must be prepared for the Project because the 2016 SPEIR determined that the Midtown Plan would cause significant and unavoidable impacts on construction air quality, operational air quality, greenhouse gases, and noise. (Addendum, p. 16-17.) As discussed by SWAPE, the Project will add to these already significant unmitigated impacts. As such a supplemental EIR is required to analyze these impacts and proposed mitigation measures.

In the case of *Communities for a Better Environment v. Cal. Resources Agency* (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 98, 122-125, the court of appeal held that when a "first tier" EIR admits a significant, unavoidable environmental impact, then the agency must prepare second tier EIRs for later projects to ensure that those unmitigated impacts are "mitigated or avoided." (*Id.* citing CEQA Guidelines §15152(f)) The court reasoned that the unmitigated impacts was not "adequately addressed" in the first tier EIR since it was not "mitigated or avoided." (*Id.*) Thus, significant effects disclosed in first tier EIRs will trigger second tier EIRs unless such effects have been "adequately addressed," in a way that ensures the effects will be "mitigated or avoided." (*Id.*) Such a second tier EIR

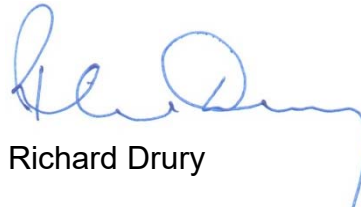
is required, even if the impact still cannot be fully mitigated and a statement of overriding considerations will be required. The court explained, “The requirement of a statement of overriding considerations is central to CEQA’s role as a public accountability statute; it requires public officials, in approving environmental detrimental projects, to justify their decisions based on counterbalancing social, economic or other benefits, and to point to substantial evidence in support.” (*Id.* at 124-125)

Since the 2016 SPEIR admitted numerous significant, unmitigated impacts, a second tier EIR is required to determine if mitigation measure can now be imposed to reduce or eliminate those impacts. If the impacts still remain significant and unavoidable, a statement of overriding considerations will be required.

CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, the City must prepare an EIR to analyze and mitigate the impacts of the Project that were not previously analyzed in the 2016 SPEIR. The City may not rely on the CEQA Addendum.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Richard Drury", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Richard Drury

EXHIBIT A



INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING



1448 Pine Street, Suite 103 San Francisco, California 94109

Telephone: (415) 567-7700

E-mail: offermann@IEE-SF.com

<http://www.iee-sf.com>

Date: November 4, 2020

To: Richard Drury
Lozeau | Drury LLP
1939 Harrison Street, Suite 150
Oakland, California 94612

From: Francis J. Offermann PE CIH

Subject: Indoor Air Quality: Midtown Specific Plan – Long Beach, CA
(IEE File Reference: P-4399)

Pages: 19

Indoor Air Quality Impacts

Indoor air quality (IAQ) directly impacts the comfort and health of building occupants, and the achievement of acceptable IAQ in newly constructed and renovated buildings is a well-recognized design objective. For example, IAQ is addressed by major high-performance building rating systems and building codes (California Building Standards Commission, 2014; USGBC, 2014). Indoor air quality in homes is particularly important because occupants, on average, spend approximately ninety percent of their time indoors with the majority of this time spent at home (EPA, 2011). Some segments of the population that are most susceptible to the effects of poor IAQ, such as the very young and the elderly, occupy their homes almost continuously. Additionally, an increasing number of adults are working from home at least some of the time during the workweek. Indoor air quality also is a serious concern for workers in hotels, offices and other business establishments.

The concentrations of many air pollutants often are elevated in homes and other buildings relative to outdoor air because many of the materials and products used indoors contain and release a variety of pollutants to air (Hodgson et al., 2002; Offermann and Hodgson,

2011). With respect to indoor air contaminants for which inhalation is the primary route of exposure, the critical design and construction parameters are the provision of adequate ventilation and the reduction of indoor sources of the contaminants.

Indoor Formaldehyde Concentrations Impact. In the California New Home Study (CNHS) of 108 new homes in California (Offermann, 2009), 25 air contaminants were measured, and formaldehyde was identified as the indoor air contaminant with the highest cancer risk as determined by the California Proposition 65 Safe Harbor Levels (OEHHA, 2017a), No Significant Risk Levels (NSRL) for carcinogens. The NSRL is the daily intake level calculated to result in one excess case of cancer in an exposed population of 100,000 (i.e., ten in one million cancer risk) and for formaldehyde is 40 $\mu\text{g}/\text{day}$. The NSRL concentration of formaldehyde that represents a daily dose of 40 μg is 2 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, assuming a continuous 24-hour exposure, a total daily inhaled air volume of 20 m^3 , and 100% absorption by the respiratory system. All of the CNHS homes exceeded this NSRL concentration of 2 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$. The median indoor formaldehyde concentration was 36 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, and ranged from 4.8 to 136 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, which corresponds to a median exceedance of the 2 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ NSRL concentration of 18 and a range of 2.3 to 68.

Therefore, the cancer risk of a resident living in a California home with the median indoor formaldehyde concentration of 36 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, is 180 per million as a result of formaldehyde alone. The CEQA significance threshold for airborne cancer risk is 10 per million, as established by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD, 2015).

Besides being a human carcinogen, formaldehyde is also a potent eye and respiratory irritant. In the CNHS, many homes exceeded the non-cancer reference exposure levels (RELs) prescribed by California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA, 2017b). The percentage of homes exceeding the RELs ranged from 98% for the Chronic REL of 9 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ to 28% for the Acute REL of 55 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$.

The primary source of formaldehyde indoors is composite wood products manufactured with urea-formaldehyde resins, such as plywood, medium density fiberboard, and

particleboard. These materials are commonly used in building construction for flooring, cabinetry, baseboards, window shades, interior doors, and window and door trims.

In January 2009, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) adopted an airborne toxics control measure (ATCM) to reduce formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products, including hardwood plywood, particleboard, medium density fiberboard, and also furniture and other finished products made with these wood products (California Air Resources Board 2009). While this formaldehyde ATCM has resulted in reduced emissions from composite wood products sold in California, they do not preclude that homes built with composite wood products meeting the CARB ATCM will have indoor formaldehyde concentrations below cancer and non-cancer exposure guidelines.

A follow up study to the California New Home Study (CNHS) was conducted in 2016-2018 (Singer et. al., 2019), and found that the median indoor formaldehyde in new homes built after 2009 with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials had lower indoor formaldehyde concentrations, with a median indoor concentrations of $22.4 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (18.2 ppb) as compared to a median of $36 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ found in the 2007 CNHS. Unlike in the CNHS study where formaldehyde concentrations were measured with pumped DNPH samplers, the formaldehyde concentrations in the HENGH study were measured with passive samplers, which were estimated to under-measure the true indoor formaldehyde concentrations by approximately 7.5%. Applying this correction to the HENGH indoor formaldehyde concentrations results in a median indoor concentration of $24.1 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, which is 33% lower than the $36 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ found in the 2007 CNHS.

Thus, while new homes built after the 2009 CARB formaldehyde ATCM have a 33% lower median indoor formaldehyde concentration and cancer risk, the median lifetime cancer risk is still 120 per million for homes built with CARB compliant composite wood products. This median lifetime cancer risk is more than 12 times the OEHHA 10 in a million cancer risk threshold (OEHHA, 2017a).

With respect to the Midtown Specific Plan – Long Beach, CA project the buildings consist of residential and commercial buildings.

The employees of the commercial spaces are expected to experience significant indoor exposures (e.g., 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year). These exposures for employees are anticipated to result in significant cancer risks resulting from exposures to formaldehyde released by the building materials and furnishing commonly found in offices, warehouses, residences and hotels.

Because these commercial spaces will be constructed with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials, and be ventilated with the minimum code required amount of outdoor air, the indoor formaldehyde concentrations are likely similar to those concentrations observed in residences built with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials, which is a median of 24.1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (Singer et. al., 2020)

Assuming that the commercial spaces employees work 8 hours per day and inhale 20 m^3 of air per day, the formaldehyde dose per work-day at the offices is 161 $\mu\text{g}/\text{day}$.

Assuming that these employees work 5 days per week and 50 weeks per year for 45 years (start at age 20 and retire at age 65) the average 70-year lifetime formaldehyde daily dose is 70.9 $\mu\text{g}/\text{day}$.

This is 1.77 times the NSRL (OEHHA, 2017a) of 40 $\mu\text{g}/\text{day}$ and represents a cancer risk of 17.7 per million, which exceeds the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million. This impact should be analyzed in an environmental impact report (“EIR”), and the agency should impose all feasible mitigation measures to reduce this impact. Several feasible mitigation measures are discussed below and these and other measures should be analyzed in an EIR.

The residential occupants will potentially have continuous exposure (e.g. 24 hours per day, 52 weeks per year). These exposures are anticipated to result in significant cancer risks resulting from exposures to formaldehyde released by the building materials and furnishing commonly found in residential construction.

Because these residences will be constructed with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM

materials, and be ventilated with the minimum code required amount of outdoor air, the indoor residential formaldehyde concentrations are likely similar to those concentrations observed in residences built with CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials, which is a median of 24.1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (Singer et. al., 2020)

Assuming that the residential occupants inhale 20 m^3 of air per day, the average 70-year lifetime formaldehyde daily dose is 482 $\mu\text{g}/\text{day}$ for continuous exposure in the residences. This exposure represents a cancer risk of 120 per million, which is more than 12 times the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million. For occupants that do not have continuous exposure, the cancer risk will be proportionally less but still substantially over the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million (e.g. for 12/hour/day occupancy, more than 6 times the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million).

Appendix A, Indoor Formaldehyde Concentrations and the CARB Formaldehyde ATCM, provides analyses that show utilization of CARB Phase 2 Formaldehyde ATCM materials will not ensure acceptable cancer risks with respect to formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products.

Even composite wood products manufactured with CARB certified ultra low emitting formaldehyde (ULEF) resins do not insure that the indoor air will have concentrations of formaldehyde that meet the OEHHA cancer risks that substantially exceed 10 per million. The permissible emission rates for ULEF composite wood products are only 11-15% lower than the CARB Phase 2 emission rates. Only use of composite wood products made with no-added formaldehyde resins (NAF), such as resins made from soy, polyvinyl acetate, or methylene diisocyanate can insure that the OEHHA cancer risk of 10 per million is met.

The following describes a method that should be used, prior to construction in the environmental review under CEQA, for determining whether the indoor concentrations resulting from the formaldehyde emissions of specific building materials/furnishings selected exceed cancer and non-cancer guidelines. Such a design analyses can be used to identify those materials/furnishings prior to the completion of the City's CEQA review and project approval, that have formaldehyde emission rates that contribute to indoor

concentrations that exceed cancer and non-cancer guidelines, so that alternative lower emitting materials/furnishings may be selected and/or higher minimum outdoor air ventilation rates can be increased to achieve acceptable indoor concentrations and incorporated as mitigation measures for this project.

Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Formaldehyde Emissions Assessment

This formaldehyde emissions assessment should be used in the environmental review under CEQA to assess the indoor formaldehyde concentrations from the proposed loading of building materials/furnishings, the area-specific formaldehyde emission rate data for building materials/furnishings, and the design minimum outdoor air ventilation rates. This assessment allows the applicant (and the City) to determine, before the conclusion of the environmental review process and the building materials/furnishings are specified, purchased, and installed, if the total chemical emissions will exceed cancer and non-cancer guidelines, and if so, allow for changes in the selection of specific material/furnishings and/or the design minimum outdoor air ventilations rates such that cancer and non-cancer guidelines are not exceeded.

1.) Define Indoor Air Quality Zones. Divide the building into separate indoor air quality zones, (IAQ Zones). IAQ Zones are defined as areas of well-mixed air. Thus, each ventilation system with recirculating air is considered a single zone, and each room or group of rooms where air is not recirculated (e.g. 100% outdoor air) is considered a separate zone. For IAQ Zones with the same construction material/furnishings and design minimum outdoor air ventilation rates. (e.g. hotel rooms, apartments, condominiums, etc.) the formaldehyde emission rates need only be assessed for a single IAQ Zone of that type.

2.) Calculate Material/Furnishing Loading. For each IAQ Zone, determine the building material and furnishing loadings (e.g., m² of material/m² floor area, units of furnishings/m² floor area) from an inventory of all potential indoor formaldehyde sources, including flooring, ceiling tiles, furnishings, finishes, insulation, sealants, adhesives, and any products constructed with composite wood products containing urea-formaldehyde resins (e.g., plywood, medium density fiberboard, particleboard).

3.) Calculate the Formaldehyde Emission Rate. For each building material, calculate the formaldehyde emission rate ($\mu\text{g/h}$) from the product of the area-specific formaldehyde emission rate ($\mu\text{g/m}^2\text{-h}$) and the area (m^2) of material in the IAQ Zone, and from each furnishing (e.g. chairs, desks, etc.) from the unit-specific formaldehyde emission rate ($\mu\text{g/unit-h}$) and the number of units in the IAQ Zone.

NOTE: As a result of the high-performance building rating systems and building codes (California Building Standards Commission, 2014; USGBC, 2014), most manufacturers of building materials furnishings sold in the United States conduct chemical emission rate tests using the California Department of Health “Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers,” (CDPH, 2017), or other equivalent chemical emission rate testing methods. Most manufacturers of building furnishings sold in the United States conduct chemical emission rate tests using ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions (BIFMA, 2018), or other equivalent chemical emission rate testing methods.

CDPH, BIFMA, and other chemical emission rate testing programs, typically certify that a material or furnishing does not create indoor chemical concentrations in excess of the maximum concentrations permitted by their certification. For instance, the CDPH emission rate testing requires that the measured emission rates when input into an office, school, or residential model do not exceed one-half of the OEHHA Chronic Exposure Guidelines (OEHHA, 2017b) for the 35 specific VOCs, including formaldehyde, listed in Table 4-1 of the CDPH test method (CDPH, 2017). These certifications themselves do not provide the actual area-specific formaldehyde emission rate (i.e., $\mu\text{g/m}^2\text{-h}$) of the product, but rather provide data that the formaldehyde emission rates do not exceed the maximum rate allowed for the certification. Thus, for example, the data for a certification of a specific type of flooring may be used to calculate that the area-specific emission rate of formaldehyde is less than $31 \mu\text{g/m}^2\text{-h}$, but not the actual measured specific emission rate, which may be 3, 18, or $30 \mu\text{g/m}^2\text{-h}$. These area-specific emission rates determined from the product certifications of CDPH, BIFA, and other certification programs can be used as an initial estimate of the formaldehyde emission rate.

If the actual area-specific emission rates of a building material or furnishing is needed (i.e. the initial emission rates estimates from the product certifications are higher than desired), then that data can be acquired by requesting from the manufacturer the complete chemical emission rate test report. For instance if the complete CDPH emission test report is requested for a CDHP certified product, that report will provide the actual area-specific emission rates for not only the 35 specific VOCs, including formaldehyde, listed in Table 4-1 of the CDPH test method (CDPH, 2017), but also all of the cancer and reproductive/developmental chemicals listed in the California Proposition 65 Safe Harbor Levels (OEHHA, 2017a), all of the toxic air contaminants (TACs) in the California Air Resources Board Toxic Air Contamination List (CARB, 2011), and the 10 chemicals with the greatest emission rates.

Alternatively, a sample of the building material or furnishing can be submitted to a chemical emission rate testing laboratory, such as Berkeley Analytical Laboratory (<https://berkeleyanalytical.com>), to measure the formaldehyde emission rate.

4.) Calculate the Total Formaldehyde Emission Rate. For each IAQ Zone, calculate the total formaldehyde emission rate (i.e. $\mu\text{g/h}$) from the individual formaldehyde emission rates from each of the building material/furnishings as determined in Step 3.

5.) Calculate the Indoor Formaldehyde Concentration. For each IAQ Zone, calculate the indoor formaldehyde concentration ($\mu\text{g/m}^3$) from Equation 1 by dividing the total formaldehyde emission rates (i.e. $\mu\text{g/h}$) as determined in Step 4, by the design minimum outdoor air ventilation rate (m^3/h) for the IAQ Zone.

$$C_{in} = \frac{E_{total}}{Q_{oa}} \quad (\text{Equation 1})$$

where:

C_{in} = indoor formaldehyde concentration ($\mu\text{g/m}^3$)

E_{total} = total formaldehyde emission rate ($\mu\text{g/h}$) into the IAQ Zone.

Q_{oa} = design minimum outdoor air ventilation rate to the IAQ Zone (m^3/h)

The above Equation 1 is based upon mass balance theory, and is referenced in Section

3.10.2 “Calculation of Estimated Building Concentrations” of the California Department of Health “Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers”, (CDPH, 2017).

6.) Calculate the Indoor Exposure Cancer and Non-Cancer Health Risks. For each IAQ Zone, calculate the cancer and non-cancer health risks from the indoor formaldehyde concentrations determined in Step 5 and as described in the OEHHA Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Risk Assessment Guidelines; Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments (OEHHA, 2015).

7.) Mitigate Indoor Formaldehyde Exposures of exceeding the CEQA Cancer and/or Non-Cancer Health Risks. In each IAQ Zone, provide mitigation for any formaldehyde exposure risk as determined in Step 6, that exceeds the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million or the CEQA non-cancer Hazard Quotient of 1.0.

Provide the source and/or ventilation mitigation required in all IAQ Zones to reduce the health risks of the chemical exposures below the CEQA cancer and non-cancer health risks.

Source mitigation for formaldehyde may include:

- 1.) reducing the amount materials and/or furnishings that emit formaldehyde
- 2.) substituting a different material with a lower area-specific emission rate of formaldehyde

Ventilation mitigation for formaldehyde emitted from building materials and/or furnishings may include:

- 1.) increasing the design minimum outdoor air ventilation rate to the IAQ Zone.

NOTE: Mitigating the formaldehyde emissions through use of less material/furnishings, or use of lower emitting materials/furnishings, is the preferred mitigation option, as mitigation with increased outdoor air ventilation increases initial and operating costs associated with the heating/cooling systems.

Further, we are not asking that the builder “speculate” on what and how much composite materials be used, but rather at the design stage to select composite wood materials based on the formaldehyde emission rates that manufacturers routinely conduct using the California Department of Health “Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers,” (CDPH, 2017), and use the procedure described earlier above (i.e. Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Formaldehyde Emissions Assessment) to insure that the materials selected achieve acceptable cancer risks from material off gassing of formaldehyde.

Outdoor Air Ventilation Impact. Another important finding of the CNHS, was that the outdoor air ventilation rates in the homes were very low. Outdoor air ventilation is a very important factor influencing the indoor concentrations of air contaminants, as it is the primary removal mechanism of all indoor air generated contaminants. Lower outdoor air exchange rates cause indoor generated air contaminants to accumulate to higher indoor air concentrations. Many homeowners rarely open their windows or doors for ventilation as a result of their concerns for security/safety, noise, dust, and odor concerns (Price, 2007). In the CNHS field study, 32% of the homes did not use their windows during the 24-hour Test Day, and 15% of the homes did not use their windows during the entire preceding week. Most of the homes with no window usage were homes in the winter field session. Thus, a substantial percentage of homeowners never open their windows, especially in the winter season. The median 24-hour measurement was 0.26 air changes per hour (ach), with a range of 0.09 ach to 5.3 ach. A total of 67% of the homes had outdoor air exchange rates below the minimum California Building Code (2001) requirement of 0.35 ach. Thus, the relatively tight envelope construction, combined with the fact that many people never open their windows for ventilation, results in homes with low outdoor air exchange rates and higher indoor air contaminant concentrations.

The Midtown Specific Plan – Long Beach, CA project is close to roads with moderate to high traffic (e.g., I-405, Long Beach Boulevard, 1st Street, 4th Street, etc.). In addition, the Project is impacted by air traffic from the Long Beach Airport and rail traffic from the Metro

Blue Line. As a result of the outdoor traffic noise, the Project site is likely to be a sound impacted site.

According to the Midtown Specific Plan for the City of Long Beach - Draft Environmental Impact Report in Table 5.9-12, the future 2035 traffic noise level ranges from 66.7 to 75.6 dBA CNEL.

As a result of the high outdoor noise levels, the current project will require a mechanical supply of outdoor air ventilation to allow for a habitable interior environment with closed windows and doors. Such a ventilation system would allow windows and doors to be kept closed at the occupant's discretion to control exterior noise within building interiors.

PM_{2.5} Outdoor Concentrations Impact. An additional impact of the nearby motor vehicle traffic associated with this project, are the outdoor concentrations of PM_{2.5}. According to the Midtown Specific Plan for the City of Long Beach - Draft Environmental Impact Report the Project is located in South Coast Air Basin, which is a State and Federal non-attainment area for PM_{2.5}.

An air quality analyses should to be conducted to determine the concentrations of PM_{2.5} in the outdoor and indoor air that people inhale each day. This air quality analyses needs to consider the cumulative impacts of the project related emissions, existing and projected future emissions from local PM_{2.5} sources (e.g. stationary sources, motor vehicles, and airport traffic) upon the outdoor air concentrations at the Project site. If the outdoor concentrations are determined to exceed the California and National annual average PM_{2.5} exceedence concentration of 12 µg/m³, or the National 24-hour average exceedence concentration of 35 µg/m³, then the buildings need to have a mechanical supply of outdoor air that has air filtration with sufficient removal efficiency, such that the indoor concentrations of outdoor PM_{2.5} particles is less than the California and National PM_{2.5} annual and 24-hour standards.

It is my experience that based on the projected high traffic noise levels, the annual average concentration of PM_{2.5} will exceed the California and National PM_{2.5} annual and 24-hour

standards and warrant installation of high efficiency air filters (i.e. MERV 13 or higher) in all mechanically supplied outdoor air ventilation systems.

Indoor Air Quality Impact Mitigation Measures

The following are recommended mitigation measures to minimize the impacts upon indoor quality:

Indoor Formaldehyde Concentrations Mitigation. Use only composite wood materials (e.g. hardwood plywood, medium density fiberboard, particleboard) for all interior finish systems that are made with CARB approved no-added formaldehyde (NAF) resins (CARB, 2009). CARB Phase 2 certified composite wood products, or ultra-low emitting formaldehyde (ULEF) resins, do not insure indoor formaldehyde concentrations that are below the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million. Only composite wood products manufactured with CARB approved no-added formaldehyde (NAF) resins, such as resins made from soy, polyvinyl acetate, or methylene diisocyanate can insure that the OEHHA cancer risk of 10 per million is met.

Alternatively, conduct the previously described Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Chemical Emissions Assessment, to determine that the combination of formaldehyde emissions from building materials and furnishings do not create indoor formaldehyde concentrations that exceed the CEQA cancer and non-cancer health risks.

It is important to note that we are not asking that the builder “speculate” on what and how much composite materials be used, but rather at the design stage to select composite wood materials based on the formaldehyde emission rates that manufacturers routinely conduct using the California Department of Health “Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers”, (CDPH, 2017), and use the procedure described above (i.e. Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Formaldehyde Emissions Assessment) to insure that the materials selected achieve acceptable cancer risks from material off gassing of formaldehyde.

Outdoor Air Ventilation Mitigation. Provide each habitable room with a continuous mechanical supply of outdoor air that meets or exceeds the California 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards (California Energy Commission, 2015) requirements of the greater of 15 cfm/occupant or 0.15 cfm/ft² of floor area. Following installation of the system conduct testing and balancing to insure that required amount of outdoor air is entering each habitable room and provide a written report documenting the outdoor airflow rates. Do not use exhaust only mechanical outdoor air systems, use only balanced outdoor air supply and exhaust systems or outdoor air supply only systems. Provide a manual for the occupants or maintenance personnel, that describes the purpose of the mechanical outdoor air system and the operation and maintenance requirements of the system.

PM_{2.5} Outdoor Air Concentration Mitigation. Install air filtration with sufficient PM_{2.5} removal efficiency (e.g. MERV 13 or higher) to filter the outdoor air entering the mechanical outdoor air supply systems, such that the indoor concentrations of outdoor PM_{2.5} particles are less than the California and National PM_{2.5} annual and 24-hour standards. Install the air filters in the system such that they are accessible for replacement by the occupants or maintenance personnel. Include in the mechanical outdoor air ventilation system manual instructions on how to replace the air filters and the estimated frequency of replacement.

References

BIFA. 2018. BIFMA Product Safety and Performance Standards and Guidelines.
www.bifma.org/page/standardsoverview

California Air Resources Board. 2009. Airborne Toxic Control Measure to Reduce Formaldehyde Emissions from Composite Wood Products. California Environmental Protection Agency, Sacramento, CA.
<https://www.arb.ca.gov/regact/2007/compwood07/fro-final.pdf>

California Air Resources Board. 2011. Toxic Air Contaminant Identification List. California Environmental Protection Agency, Sacramento, CA. <https://www.arb.ca.gov/toxics/id/taclist.htm>

California Building Code. 2001. California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 2 Volume 1, Appendix Chapter 12, Interior Environment, Division 1, Ventilation, Section 1207: 2001 California Building Code, California Building Standards Commission. Sacramento, CA.

California Building Standards Commission (2014). 2013 California Green Building Standards Code. California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 11. California Building Standards Commission, Sacramento, CA <http://www.bsc.ca.gov/Home/CALGreen.aspx>.

California Energy Commission, PIER Program. CEC-500-2007-033. Final Report, ARB Contract 03-326. Available at: www.arb.ca.gov/research/apr/past/03-326.pdf.

California Energy Commission, 2015. 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings, California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 6. <http://www.energy.ca.gov/2015publications/CEC-400-2015-037/CEC-400-2015-037-CMF.pdf>

CDPH. 2017. Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1. California Department of Public Health, Richmond, CA. <https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPPH/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx>.

EPA. 2011. Exposure Factors Handbook: 2011 Edition, Chapter 16 – Activity Factors. Report EPA/600/R-09/052F, September 2011. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Hodgson, A. T., D. Beal, J.E.R. McIlvaine. 2002. Sources of formaldehyde, other aldehydes and terpenes in a new manufactured house. Indoor Air 12: 235–242.

OEHHA (Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment). 2015. Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Risk Assessment Guidelines; Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments.

OEHHA (Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment). 2017a. Proposition 65 Safe Harbor Levels. No Significant Risk Levels for Carcinogens and Maximum Allowable Dose Levels for Chemicals Causing Reproductive Toxicity. Available at: <http://www.oehha.ca.gov/prop65/pdf/safeharbor081513.pdf>

OEHHA - Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment. 2017b. All OEHHA Acute, 8-hour and Chronic Reference Exposure Levels. Available at: <http://oehha.ca.gov/air/allrels.html>

Offermann, F. J. 2009. Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality in New Homes. California Air Resources Board and California Energy Commission, PIER Energy-Related Environmental Research Program. Collaborative Report. CEC-500-2009-085. <https://www.arb.ca.gov/research/apr/past/04-310.pdf>

Offermann, F. J. and A. T. Hodgson. 2011. Emission Rates of Volatile Organic Compounds in New Homes. Proceedings Indoor Air 2011 (12th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate 2011), June 5-10, 2011, Austin, TX.

Placeworks. 2016. Midtown Specific Plan for the City of Long Beach - Draft Environmental Impact Report.

Singer, B.C, Chan, W.R, Kim, Y., Offermann, F.J., and Walker I.S. 2020. Indoor Air Quality in California Homes with Code-Required Mechanical Ventilation. Indoor Air, Vol 30, Issue 5, 885-899.

South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). 2015. California Environmental Quality Act Air Quality Handbook. South Coast Air Quality Management District,

Diamond Bar, CA, <http://www.aqmd.gov/home/rules-compliance/ceqa/air-quality-analysis-handbook>

USGBC. 2014. LEED BD+C Homes v4. U.S. Green Building Council, Washington, D.C.
<http://www.usgbc.org/credits/homes/v4>

APPENDIX A

INDOOR FORMALDEHYDE CONCENTRATIONS AND THE CARB FORMALDEHYDE ATCM

With respect to formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products, the CARB ATCM regulations of formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products, do not assure healthful indoor air quality. The following is the stated purpose of the CARB ATCM regulation - *The purpose of this airborne toxic control measure is to “reduce formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products, and finished goods that contain composite wood products, that are sold, offered for sale, supplied, used, or manufactured for sale in California”*. In other words, the CARB ATCM regulations do not “assure healthful indoor air quality”, but rather “reduce formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products”.

Just how much protection do the CARB ATCM regulations provide building occupants from the formaldehyde emissions generated by composite wood products? Definitely some, but certainly the regulations do not “*assure healthful indoor air quality*” when CARB Phase 2 products are utilized. As shown in the Chan 2019 study of new California homes, the median indoor formaldehyde concentration was of 22.4 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (18.2 ppb), which corresponds to a cancer risk of 112 per million for occupants with continuous exposure, which is more than 11 times the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million.

Another way of looking at how much protection the CARB ATCM regulations provide building occupants from the formaldehyde emissions generated by composite wood products is to calculate the maximum number of square feet of composite wood product that can be in a residence without exceeding the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million for occupants with continuous occupancy.

For this calculation I utilized the floor area (2,272 ft^2), the ceiling height (8.5 ft), and the number of bedrooms (4) as defined in Appendix B (New Single-Family Residence Scenario) of the Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions for Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1, 2017, California Department of Public Health,

For the outdoor air ventilation rate I used the 2019 Title 24 code required mechanical ventilation rate (ASHRAE 62.2) of 106 cfm (180 m³/h) calculated for this model residence. For the composite wood formaldehyde emission rates I used the CARB ATCM Phase 2 rates.

The calculated maximum number of square feet of composite wood product that can be in a residence, without exceeding the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million for occupants with continuous occupancy are as follows for the different types of regulated composite wood products.

Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) – 15 ft² (0.7% of the floor area), or
Particle Board – 30 ft² (1.3% of the floor area), or
Hardwood Plywood – 54 ft² (2.4% of the floor area), or
Thin MDF – 46 ft² (2.0 % of the floor area).

For offices and hotels the calculated maximum amount of composite wood product (% of floor area) that can be used without exceeding the CEQA cancer risk of 10 per million for occupants, assuming 8 hours/day occupancy, and the California Mechanical Code minimum outdoor air ventilation rates are as follows for the different types of regulated composite wood products.

Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) – 3.6 % (offices) and 4.6% (hotel rooms), or
Particle Board – 7.2 % (offices) and 9.4% (hotel rooms), or
Hardwood Plywood – 13 % (offices) and 17% (hotel rooms), or
Thin MDF – 11 % (offices) and 14 % (hotel rooms)

Clearly the CARB ATCM does not regulate the formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products such that the potentially large areas of these products, such as for flooring, baseboards, interior doors, window and door trims, and kitchen and bathroom cabinetry, could be used without causing indoor formaldehyde concentrations that result in CEQA

cancer risks that substantially exceed 10 per million for occupants with continuous occupancy.

Even composite wood products manufactured with CARB certified ultra low emitting formaldehyde (ULEF) resins do not insure that the indoor air will have concentrations of formaldehyde that meet the OEHHA cancer risks that substantially exceed 10 per million. The permissible emission rates for ULEF composite wood products are only 11-15% lower than the CARB Phase 2 emission rates. Only use of composite wood products made with no-added formaldehyde resins (NAF), such as resins made from soy, polyvinyl acetate, or methylene diisocyanate can insure that the OEHHA cancer risk of 10 per million is met.

If CARB Phase 2 compliant or ULEF composite wood products are utilized in construction, then the resulting indoor formaldehyde concentrations should be determined in the design phase using the specific amounts of each type of composite wood product, the specific formaldehyde emission rates, and the volume and outdoor air ventilation rates of the indoor spaces, and all feasible mitigation measures employed to reduce this impact (e.g. use less formaldehyde containing composite wood products and/or incorporate mechanical systems capable of higher outdoor air ventilation rates). See the procedure described earlier (i.e. Pre-Construction Building Material/Furnishing Formaldehyde Emissions Assessment) to insure that the materials selected achieve acceptable cancer risks from material off gassing of formaldehyde.

Alternatively, and perhaps a simpler approach, is to use only composite wood products (e.g. hardwood plywood, medium density fiberboard, particleboard) for all interior finish systems that are made with CARB approved no-added formaldehyde (NAF) resins.

Francis (Bud) J. Offermann III PE, CIH

Indoor Environmental Engineering

1448 Pine Street, Suite 103, San Francisco, CA 94109

Phone: 415-567-7700

Email: Offermann@iee-sf.com

<http://www.iee-sf.com>

Education

M.S. Mechanical Engineering (1985)
Stanford University, Stanford, CA.

Graduate Studies in Air Pollution Monitoring and Control (1980)
University of California, Berkeley, CA.

B.S. in Mechanical Engineering (1976)
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.

Professional Experience

President: Indoor Environmental Engineering, San Francisco, CA. December, 1981 - present.

Direct team of environmental scientists, chemists, and mechanical engineers in conducting State and Federal research regarding indoor air quality instrumentation development, building air quality field studies, ventilation and air cleaning performance measurements, and chemical emission rate testing.

Provide design side input to architects regarding selection of building materials and ventilation system components to ensure a high quality indoor environment.

Direct Indoor Air Quality Consulting Team for the winning design proposal for the new State of Washington Ecology Department building.

Develop a full-scale ventilation test facility for measuring the performance of air diffusers; ASHRAE 129, Air Change Effectiveness, and ASHRAE 113, Air Diffusion Performance Index.

Develop a chemical emission rate testing laboratory for measuring the chemical emissions from building materials, furnishings, and equipment.

Principle Investigator of the California New Homes Study (2005-2007). Measured ventilation and indoor air quality in 108 new single family detached homes in northern and southern California.

Develop and teach IAQ professional development workshops to building owners, managers, hygienists, and engineers.

Air Pollution Engineer: Earth Metrics Inc., Burlingame, CA, October, 1985 to March, 1987.

Responsible for development of an air pollution laboratory including installation a forced choice olfactometer, tracer gas electron capture chromatograph, and associated calibration facilities. Field team leader for studies of fugitive odor emissions from sewage treatment plants, entrainment of fume hood exhausts into computer chip fabrication rooms, and indoor air quality investigations.

Staff Scientist: Building Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality Program, Energy and Environment Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA. January, 1980 to August, 1984.

Deputy project leader for the Control Techniques group; responsible for laboratory and field studies aimed at evaluating the performance of indoor air pollutant control strategies (i.e. ventilation, filtration, precipitation, absorption, adsorption, and source control).

Coordinated field and laboratory studies of air-to-air heat exchangers including evaluation of thermal performance, ventilation efficiency, cross-stream contaminant transfer, and the effects of freezing/defrosting.

Developed an *in situ* test protocol for evaluating the performance of air cleaning systems and introduced the concept of effective cleaning rate (ECR) also known as the Clean Air Delivery Rate (CADR).

Coordinated laboratory studies of portable and ducted air cleaning systems and their effect on indoor concentrations of respirable particles and radon progeny.

Co-designed an automated instrument system for measuring residential ventilation rates and radon concentrations.

Designed hardware and software for a multi-channel automated data acquisition system used to evaluate the performance of air-to-air heat transfer equipment.

Assistant Chief Engineer: Alta Bates Hospital, Berkeley, CA, October, 1979 to January, 1980.

Responsible for energy management projects involving installation of power factor correction capacitors on large inductive electrical devices and installation of steam meters on physical plant steam lines. Member of Local 39, International Union of Operating Engineers.

Manufacturing Engineer: American Precision Industries, Buffalo, NY, October, 1977 to October, 1979.

Responsible for reorganizing the manufacturing procedures regarding production of shell and tube heat exchangers. Designed customized automatic assembly, welding, and testing equipment. Designed a large paint spray booth. Prepared economic studies justifying new equipment purchases. Safety Director.

Project Engineer: Arcata Graphics, Buffalo, N.Y. June, 1976 to October, 1977.

Responsible for the design and installation of a bulk ink storage and distribution system and high speed automatic counting and marking equipment. Also coordinated material handling studies which led to the purchase and installation of new equipment.

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP

American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE)

- Chairman of SPC-145P, Standards Project Committee - Test Method for Assessing the Performance of Gas Phase Air Cleaning Equipment (1991-1992)
- Member SPC-129P, Standards Project Committee - Test Method for Ventilation Effectiveness (1986-97)
 - Member of Drafting Committee
- Member Environmental Health Committee (1992-1994, 1997-2001, 2007-2010)
 - Chairman of EHC Research Subcommittee
 - Member of Man Made Mineral Fiber Position Paper Subcommittee
 - Member of the IAQ Position Paper Committee
 - Member of the Legionella Position Paper Committee
 - Member of the Limiting Indoor Mold and Dampness in Buildings Position Paper Committee
- Member SSPC-62, Standing Standards Project Committee - Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality (1992 to 2000)
 - Chairman of Source Control and Air Cleaning Subcommittee
- Chairman of TC-4.10, Indoor Environmental Modeling (1988-92)
 - Member of Research Subcommittee
- Chairman of TC-2.3, Gaseous Air Contaminants and Control Equipment (1989-92)
 - Member of Research Subcommittee

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

- D-22 Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres
 - Member of Indoor Air Quality Subcommittee
- E-06 Performance of Building Constructions

American Board of Industrial Hygiene (ABIH)

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)

- Bioaerosols Committee (2007-2013)

American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA)

Cal-OSHA Indoor Air Quality Advisory Committee

International Society of Indoor Air Quality and Climate (ISIAQ)

- Co-Chairman of Task Force on HVAC Hygiene

U. S. Green Building Council (USGBC)

- Member of the IEQ Technical Advisory Group (2007-2009)
- Member of the IAQ Performance Testing Work Group (2010-2012)

Western Construction Consultants (WESTCON)

PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS

Licensed Professional Engineer - Mechanical Engineering

Certified Industrial Hygienist - American Board of Industrial Hygienists

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS AND SYMPOSIA

Biological Contamination, Diagnosis, and Mitigation, Indoor Air'90, Toronto, Canada, August, 1990.

Models for Predicting Air Quality, Indoor Air'90, Toronto, Canada, August, 1990.

Microbes in Building Materials and Systems, Indoor Air '93, Helsinki, Finland, July, 1993.

Microorganisms in Indoor Air Assessment and Evaluation of Health Effects and Probable Causes, Walnut Creek, CA, February 27, 1997.

Controlling Microbial Moisture Problems in Buildings, Walnut Creek, CA, February 27, 1997.

Scientific Advisory Committee, Roomvent 98, 6th International Conference on Air Distribution in Rooms, KTH, Stockholm, Sweden, June 14-17, 1998.

Moisture and Mould, Indoor Air '99, Edinburgh, Scotland, August, 1999.

Ventilation Modeling and Simulation, Indoor Air '99, Edinburgh, Scotland, August, 1999.

Microbial Growth in Materials, Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August, 2000.

Co-Chair, Bioaerosols X- Exposures in Residences, Indoor Air 2002, Monterey, CA, July 2002.

Healthy Indoor Environments, Anaheim, CA, April 2003.

Chair, Environmental Tobacco Smoke in Multi-Family Homes, Indoor Air 2008, Copenhagen, Denmark, July 2008.

Co-Chair, ISIAQ Task Force Workshop; HVAC Hygiene, Indoor Air 2002, Monterey, CA, July 2002.

Chair, ETS in Multi-Family Housing: Exposures, Controls, and Legalities Forum, Healthy Buildings 2009, Syracuse, CA, September 14, 2009.

Chair, Energy Conservation and IAQ in Residences Workshop, Indoor Air 2011, Austin, TX, June 6, 2011.

Chair, Electronic Cigarettes: Chemical Emissions and Exposures Colloquium, Indoor Air 2016, Ghent, Belgium, July 4, 2016.

SPECIAL CONSULTATION

Provide consultation to the American Home Appliance Manufacturers on the development of a standard for testing portable air cleaners, AHAM Standard AC-1.

Served as an expert witness and special consultant for the U.S. Federal Trade Commission regarding the performance claims found in advertisements of portable air cleaners and residential furnace filters.

Conducted a forensic investigation for a San Mateo, CA pro se defendant, regarding an alleged homicide where the victim was kidnapped in a steamer trunk. Determined the air exchange rate in the steamer trunk and how long the person could survive.

Conducted *in situ* measurement of human exposure to toluene fumes released during nailpolish application for a plaintiffs attorney pursuing a California Proposition 65 product labeling case. June, 1993.

Conducted a forensic *in situ* investigation for the Butte County, CA Sheriff's Department of the emissions of a portable heater used in the bedroom of two twin one year old girls who suffered simultaneous crib death.

Consult with OSHA on the 1995 proposed new regulation regarding indoor air quality and environmental tobacco smoke.

Consult with EPA on the proposed Building Alliance program and with OSHA on the proposed new OSHA IAQ regulation.

Johnson Controls Audit/Certification Expert Review; Milwaukee, WI. May 28-29, 1997.

Winner of the nationally published 1999 Request for Proposals by the State of Washington to conduct a comprehensive indoor air quality investigation of the Washington State Department of Ecology building in Lacey, WA.

Selected by the State of California Attorney General's Office in August, 2000 to conduct a comprehensive indoor air quality investigation of the Tulare County Court House.

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory IAQ Experts Workshop: "Cause and Prevention of Sick Building Problems in Offices: The Experience of Indoor Environmental Quality Investigators", Berkeley, California, May 26-27, 2004.

Provide consultation and chemical emission rate testing to the State of California Attorney General's Office in 2013-2015 regarding the chemical emissions from e-cigarettes.

PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS :

F.J.Offermann, C.D.Hollowell, and G.D.Roseme, "Low-Infiltration Housing in Rochester, New York: A Study of Air Exchange Rates and Indoor Air Quality," *Environment International*, 8, pp. 435-445, 1982.

W.W.Nazaroff, F.J.Offermann, and A.W.Robb, "Automated System for Measuring Air Exchange Rate and Radon Concentration in Houses," *Health Physics*, 45, pp. 525-537, 1983.

F.J.Offermann, W.J.Fisk, D.T.Grimsrud, B.Pedersen, and K.L.Revzan, "Ventilation Efficiencies of Wall- or Window-Mounted Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers," *ASHRAE Annual Transactions*, 89-2B, pp 507-527, 1983.

W.J.Fisk, K.M.Archer, R.E Chant, D. Hekmat, F.J.Offermann, and B.Pedersen, "Onset of Freezing in Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers," *ASHRAE Annual Transactions*, 91-1B, 1984.

W.J.Fisk, K.M.Archer, R.E Chant, D. Hekmat, F.J.Offermann, and B.Pedersen, "Performance of Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers During Operation with Freezing and Periodic Defrosts," *ASHRAE Annual Transactions*, 91-1B, 1984.

F.J.Offermann, R.G.Sextro, W.J.Fisk, D.T.Grimsrud, W.W.Nazaroff, A.V.Nero, and K.L.Revzan, "Control of Respirable Particles with Portable Air Cleaners," *Atmospheric Environment*, Vol. 19, pp.1761-1771, 1985.

R.G.Sextro, F.J.Offermann, W.W.Nazaroff, A.V.Nero, K.L.Revzan, and J.Yater, "Evaluation of Indoor Control Devices and Their Effects on Radon Progeny Concentrations," *Atmospheric Environment*, *12*, pp. 429-438, 1986.

W.J. Fisk, R.K.Spencer, F.J.Offermann, R.K.Spencer, B.Pedersen, R.Sextro, "Indoor Air Quality Control Techniques," *Noyes Data Corporation*, Park Ridge, New Jersey, (1987).

F.J.Offermann, "Ventilation Effectiveness and ADPI Measurements of a Forced Air Heating System," *ASHRAE Transactions* , Volume 94, Part 1, pp 694-704, 1988.

F.J.Offermann and D. Int-Hout "Ventilation Effectiveness Measurements of Three Supply/Return Air Configurations," *Environment International* , Volume 15, pp 585-592 1989.

F.J. Offermann, S.A. Loiselle, M.C. Quinlan, and M.S. Rogers, "A Study of Diesel Fume Entrainment in an Office Building," *IAQ '89*, The Human Equation: Health and Comfort, pp 179-183, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1989.

R.G.Sextro and F.J.Offermann, "Reduction of Residential Indoor Particle and Radon Progeny Concentrations with Ducted Air Cleaning Systems," submitted to *Indoor Air*, 1990.

S.A.Loiselle, A.T.Hodgson, and F.J.Offermann, "Development of An Indoor Air Sampler for Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds", *Indoor Air* , Vol 2, pp 191-210, 1991.

F.J.Offermann, S.A.Loiselle, A.T.Hodgson, L.A. Gundel, and J.M. Daisey, "A Pilot Study to Measure Indoor Concentrations and Emission Rates of Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds", *Indoor Air* , Vol 4, pp 497-512, 1991.

F.J. Offermann, S. A. Loiselle, R.G. Sextro, "Performance Comparisons of Six Different Air Cleaners Installed in a Residential Forced Air Ventilation System," *IAQ'91*, Healthy Buildings, pp 342-350, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA (1991).

F.J. Offermann, J. Daisey, A. Hodgson, L. Gundell, and S. Loiselle, "Indoor Concentrations and Emission Rates of Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds", *Indoor Air*, Vol 4, pp 497-512 (1992).

F.J. Offermann, S. A. Loiselle, R.G. Sextro, "Performance of Air Cleaners Installed in a Residential Forced Air System," *ASHRAE Journal*, pp 51-57, July, 1992.

F.J. Offermann and S. A. Loiselle, "Performance of an Air-Cleaning System in an Archival Book Storage Facility," *IAQ'92*, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1992.

S.B. Hayward, K.S. Liu, L.E. Alevantis, K. Shah, S. Loiselle, F.J. Offermann, Y.L. Chang, L. Webber, "Effectiveness of Ventilation and Other Controls in Reducing Exposure to ETS in Office Buildings," *Indoor Air '93*, Helsinki, Finland, July 4-8, 1993.

F.J. Offermann, S. A. Loiselle, G. Ander, H. Lau, "Indoor Contaminant Emission Rates Before and After a Building Bake-out," *IAQ'93*, Operating and Maintaining Buildings for Health, Comfort, and Productivity, pp 157-163, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1993.

L.E. Alevantis, Hayward, S.B., Shah, S.B., Loiselle, S., and Offermann, F.J. "Tracer Gas Techniques for Determination of the Effectiveness of Pollutant Removal From Local Sources," *IAQ '93*, Operating and Maintaining Buildings for Health, Comfort, and Productivity, pp 119-129, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1993.

L.E. Alevantis, Liu, L.E., Hayward, S.B., Offermann, F.J., Shah, S.B., Leiserson, K. Tsao, E., and Huang, Y., "Effectiveness of Ventilation in 23 Designated Smoking Areas in California Buildings," *IAQ '94*, Engineering Indoor Environments, pp 167-181, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1994.

L.E. Alevantis, Offermann, F.J., Loiselle, S., and Macher, J.M., "Pressure and Ventilation Requirements of Hospital Isolation Rooms for Tuberculosis (TB) Patients: Existing Guidelines in the United States and a Method for Measuring Room Leakage", Ventilation and Indoor air quality in Hospitals, M. Maroni, editor, Kluwer Academic publishers, Netherlands, 1996.

F.J. Offermann, M. A. Waz, A.T. Hodgson, and H.M. Ammann, "Chemical Emissions from a Hospital Operating Room Air Filter," *IAQ'96*, Paths to Better Building Environments, pp 95-99, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1996.

F.J. Offermann, "Professional Malpractice and the Sick Building Investigator," *IAQ'96*, Paths to Better Building Environments, pp 132-136, ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA, 1996.

F.J. Offermann, "Standard Method of Measuring Air Change Effectiveness," *Indoor Air*, Vol 1, pp.206-211, 1999.

F. J. Offermann, A. T. Hodgson, and J. P. Robertson, "Contaminant Emission Rates from PVC Backed Carpet Tiles on Damp Concrete", Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

K.S. Liu, L.E. Alevantis, and F.J. Offermann, "A Survey of Environmental Tobacco Smoke Controls in California Office Buildings", *Indoor Air*, Vol 11, pp. 26-34, 2001.

F.J. Offermann, R. Colfer, P. Radzinski, and J. Robertson, "Exposure to Environmental Tobacco Smoke in an Automobile", Indoor Air 2002, Monterey, California, July 2002.

F. J. Offermann, J.P. Robertson, and T. Webster, "The Impact of Tracer Gas Mixing on Airflow Rate Measurements in Large Commercial Fan Systems", Indoor Air 2002, Monterey, California, July 2002.

M. J. Mendell, T. Brennan, L. Hathon, J.D. Odom, F.J. Offermann, B.H. Turk, K.M. Wallingford, R.C. Diamond, W.J. Fisk, "Causes and prevention of Symptom Complaints

in Office Buildings: Distilling the Experience of Indoor Environmental Investigators”, submitted to Indoor Air 2005, Beijing, China, September 4-9, 2005.

F.J. Offermann, “Ventilation and IAQ in New Homes With and Without Mechanical Outdoor Air Systems”, Healthy Buildings 2009, Syracuse, CA, September 14, 2009.

F.J. Offermann, “ASHRAE 62.2 Intermittent Residential Ventilation: What’s It Good For, Intermittently Poor IAQ”, IAQVEC 2010, Syracuse, CA, April 21, 2010.

F.J. Offermann and A.T. Hodgson, “Emission Rates of Volatile Organic Compounds in New Homes”, Indoor Air 2011, Austin, TX, June, 2011.

P. Jenkins, R. Johnson, T. Phillips, and F. Offermann, “Chemical Concentrations in New California Homes and Garages”, Indoor Air 2011, Austin, TX, June, 2011.

W. J. Mills, B. J. Grigg, F. J. Offermann, B. E. Gustin, and N. E. Spingarm, “Toluene and Methyl Ethyl Ketone Exposure from a Commercially Available Contact Adhesive”, Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene, 9:D95-D102 May, 2012.

F. J. Offermann, R. Maddalena, J. C. Offermann, B. C. Singer, and H. Wilhelm, “The Impact of Ventilation on the Emission Rates of Volatile Organic Compounds in Residences”, HB 2012, Brisbane, AU, July, 2012.

F. J. Offermann, A. T. Hodgson, P. L. Jenkins, R. D. Johnson, and T. J. Phillips, “Attached Garages as a Source of Volatile Organic Compounds in New Homes”, HB 2012, Brisbane, CA, July, 2012.

R. Maddalena, N. Li, F. Offermann, and B. Singer, “Maximizing Information from Residential Measurements of Volatile Organic Compounds”, HB 2012, Brisbane, AU, July, 2012.

W. Chen, A. Persily, A. Hodgson, F. Offermann, D. Poppendieck, and K. Kumagai, “Area-Specific Airflow Rates for Evaluating the Impacts of VOC emissions in U.S. Single-Family Homes”, Building and Environment, Vol. 71, 204-211, February, 2014.

F. J. Offermann, A. Eagan A. C. Offermann, and L. J. Radonovich, “Infectious Disease Aerosol Exposures With and Without Surge Control Ventilation System Modifications”, Indoor Air 2014, Hong Kong, July, 2014.

F. J. Offermann, “Chemical Emissions from E-Cigarettes: Direct and Indirect Passive Exposures”, Building and Environment, Vol. 93, Part 1, 101-105, November, 2015.

F. J. Offermann, “Formaldehyde Emission Rates From Lumber Liquidators Laminate Flooring Manufactured in China”, Indoor Air 2016, Belgium, Ghent, July, 2016.

F. J. Offermann, “Formaldehyde and Acetaldehyde Emission Rates for E-Cigarettes”, Indoor Air 2016, Belgium, Ghent, July, 2016.

OTHER REPORTS:

W.J.Fisk, P.G.Cleary, and F.J.Offermann, "Energy Saving Ventilation with Residential Heat Exchangers," a Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory brochure distributed by the Bonneville Power Administration, 1981.

F.J.Offermann, J.R.Girman, and C.D.Hollowell, "Midway House Tightening Project: A Study of Indoor Air Quality," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-12777, 1981.

F.J.Offermann, J.B.Dickinson, W.J.Fisk, D.T.Grimsrud, C.D.Hollowell, D.L.Krinkle, and G.D.Roseme, "Residential Air-Leakage and Indoor Air Quality in Rochester, New York," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-13100, 1982.

F.J.Offermann, W.J.Fisk, B.Pedersen, and K.L.Revzan, Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers: A Study of the Ventilation Efficiencies of Wall- or Window- Mounted Units," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-14358, 1982.

F.J.Offermann, W.J.Fisk, W.W.Nazaroff, and R.G.Sextro, "A Review of Portable Air Cleaners for Controlling Indoor Concentrations of Particulates and Radon Progeny," An interim report for the Bonneville Power Administration, 1983.

W.J.Fisk, K.M.Archer, R.E.Chant, D.Hekmat, F.J.Offermann, and B.S. Pedersen, "Freezing in Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers: An Experimental Study," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-16783, 1983.

R.G.Sextro, W.W.Nazaroff, F.J.Offermann, and K.L.Revzan, "Measurements of Indoor Aerosol Properties and Their Effect on Radon Progeny," Proceedings of the American Association of Aerosol Research Annual Meeting, April, 1983.

F.J.Offermann, R.G.Sextro, W.J.Fisk, W.W. Nazaroff, A.V.Nero, K.L.Revzan, and J.Yater, "Control of Respirable Particles and Radon Progeny with Portable Air Cleaners," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-16659, 1984.

W.J.Fisk, R.K.Spencer, D.T.Grimsrud, F.J.Offermann, B.Pedersen, and R.G.Sextro, "Indoor Air Quality Control Techniques: A Critical Review," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-16493, 1984.

F.J.Offermann, J.R.Girman, and R.G.Sextro, "Controlling Indoor Air Pollution from Tobacco Smoke: Models and Measurements," Indoor Air, Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Vol 1, pp 257-264, Swedish Council for Building Research, Stockholm (1984), Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Report LBL-17603, 1984.

R.Otto, J.Girman, F.Offermann, and R.Sextro, "A New Method for the Collection and Comparison of Respirable Particles in the Indoor Environment," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, Special Director Fund's Study, 1984.

A.T.Hodgson and F.J.Offermann, "Examination of a Sick Office Building," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, an informal field study, 1984.

R.G.Sextro, F.J.Offermann, W.W.Nazaroff, and A.V.Nero, "Effects of Aerosol Concentrations on Radon Progeny," *Aerosols, Science, & Technology, and Industrial Applications of Airborne Particles*, editors B.Y.H.Liu, D.Y.H.Pui, and H.J.Fissan, p525, Elsevier, 1984.

K.Sexton, S.Hayward, F.Offermann, R.Sextro, and L.Weber, "Characterization of Particulate and Organic Emissions from Major Indoor Sources, Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Stockholm, Sweden, August 20-24, 1984.

F.J.Offermann, "Tracer Gas Measurements of Laboratory Fume Entrainment at a Semiconductor Manufacturing Plant," an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1986.

F.J.Offermann, "Tracer Gas Measurements of Ventilation Rates in a Large Office Building," an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1986.

F.J.Offermann, "Measurements of Volatile Organic Compounds in a New Large Office Building with Adhesive Fastened Carpeting," an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1986.

F.J.Offermann, "Designing and Operating Healthy Buildings", an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1986.

F.J.Offermann, "Measurements and Mitigation of Indoor Spray-Applied Pesticides", an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1988.

F.J.Offermann and S. Loiselle, "Measurements and Mitigation of Indoor Mold Contamination in a Residence", an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1989.

F.J.Offermann and S. Loiselle, "Performance Measurements of an Air Cleaning System in a Large Archival Library Storage Facility", an Indoor Environmental Engineering R&D Report, 1989.

F.J. Offermann, J.M. Daisey, L.A. Gundel, and A.T. Hodgson, S. A. Loiselle, "Sampling, Analysis, and Data Validation of Indoor Concentrations of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons", Final Report, Contract No. A732-106, California Air Resources Board, March, 1990.

L.A. Gundel, J.M. Daisey, and F.J. Offermann, "A Sampling and Analytical Method for Gas Phase Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons", Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Indoor Air '90, July 29-August 1990.

A.T. Hodgson, J.M. Daisey, and F.J. Offermann "Development of an Indoor Sampling and Analytical Method for Particulate Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons", Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Indoor Air '90, July 29-August, 1990.

F.J. Offermann, J.O. Sateri, "Tracer Gas Measurements in Large Multi-Room Buildings", Indoor Air '93, Helsinki, Finland, July 4-8, 1993.

F.J. Offermann, M. T. O'Flaherty, and M. A. Waz "Validation of ASHRAE 129 - Standard Method of Measuring Air Change Effectiveness", Final Report of ASHRAE Research Project 891, December 8, 1997.

S.E. Guffey, F.J. Offermann et. al., "Proceedings of the Workshop on Ventilation Engineering Controls for Environmental Tobacco smoke in the Hospitality Industry", U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration and ACGIH, 1998.

F.J. Offermann, R.J. Fiskum, D. Kosar, and D. Mudaari, "A Practical Guide to Ventilation Practices & Systems for Existing Buildings", *Heating/Piping/Air Conditioning Engineering* supplement to April/May 1999 issue.

F.J. Offermann, P. Pasanen, "Workshop 18: Criteria for Cleaning of Air Handling Systems", Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

F.J. Offermann, Session Summaries: Building Investigations, and Design & Construction, Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

F.J. Offermann, "The IAQ Top 10", Engineered Systems, November, 2008.

L. Kincaid and F.J. Offermann, "Unintended Consequences: Formaldehyde Exposures in Green Homes, AIHA Synergist, February, 2010.

F.J. Offermann, "IAQ in Air Tight Homes", ASHRAE Journal, November, 2010.

F.J. Offermann, "The Hazards of E-Cigarettes", ASHRAE Journal, June, 2014.

PRESENTATIONS :

"Low-Infiltration Housing in Rochester, New York: A Study of Air Exchange Rates and Indoor Air Quality," Presented at the International Symposium on Indoor Air Pollution, Health and Energy Conservation, Amherst, MA, October 13-16, 1981.

"Ventilation Efficiencies of Wall- or Window-Mounted Residential Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers," Presented at the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Summer Meeting, Washington, DC, June, 1983.

"Controlling Indoor Air Pollution from Tobacco Smoke: Models and Measurements," Presented at the Third International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Stockholm, Sweden, August 20-24, 1984.

"Indoor Air Pollution: An Emerging Environmental Problem", Presented to the Association of Environmental Professionals, Bar Area/Coastal Region 1, Berkeley, CA, May 29, 1986.

"Ventilation Measurement Techniques," Presented at the Workshop on Sampling and Analytical Techniques, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, September 26, 1986 and September 25, 1987.

"Buildings That Make You Sick: Indoor Air Pollution", Presented to the Sacramento Association of Professional Energy Managers, Sacramento, CA, November 18, 1986.

"Ventilation Effectiveness and Indoor Air Quality", Presented to the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Northern Nevada Chapter, Reno, NV, February 18, 1987, Golden Gate Chapter, San Francisco, CA, October 1, 1987, and the San Jose Chapter, San Jose, CA, June 9, 1987.

"Tracer Gas Techniques for Studying Ventilation," Presented at the Indoor Air Quality Symposium, Georgia Tech Research Institute, Atlanta, GA, September 22-24, 1987.

"Indoor Air Quality Control: What Works, What Doesn't," Presented to the Sacramento Association of Professional Energy Managers, Sacramento, CA, November 17, 1987.

"Ventilation Effectiveness and ADPI Measurements of a Forced Air Heating System," Presented at the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers Winter Meeting, Dallas, Texas, January 31, 1988.

"Indoor Air Quality, Ventilation, and Energy in Commercial Buildings", Presented at the Building Owners & Managers Association of Sacramento, Sacramento, CA, July 21, 1988.

"Controlling Indoor Air Quality: The New ASHRAE Ventilation Standards and How to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality", Presented at a conference "Improving Energy Efficiency and Indoor Air Quality in Commercial Buildings," National Energy Management Institute, Reno, Nevada, November 4, 1988.

"A Study of Diesel Fume Entrainment Into an Office Building," Presented at Indoor Air '89: The Human Equation: Health and Comfort, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers, San Diego, CA, April 17-20, 1989.

"Indoor Air Quality in Commercial Office Buildings," Presented at the Renewable Energy Technologies Symposium and International Exposition, Santa Clara, CA June 20, 1989.

"Building Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality", Presented to the San Joaquin Chapter of the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers, September 7, 1989.

"How to Meet New Ventilation Standards: Indoor Air Quality and Energy Efficiency," a workshop presented by the Association of Energy Engineers; Chicago, IL, March 20-21, 1989; Atlanta, GA, May 25-26, 1989; San Francisco, CA, October 19-20, 1989; Orlando, FL, December 11-12, 1989; Houston, TX, January 29-30, 1990; Washington D.C., February 26-27, 1990; Anchorage, Alaska, March 23, 1990; Las Vegas, NV, April 23-24, 1990; Atlantic City, NJ, September 27-28, 1991; Anaheim, CA, November 19-20, 1991; Orlando, FL, February 28 - March 1, 1991; Washington, DC, March 20-21, 1991; Chicago, IL, May 16-17, 1991; Lake Tahoe, NV, August 15-16, 1991; Atlantic City, NJ, November 18-19, 1991; San Jose, CA, March 23-24, 1992.

"Indoor Air Quality," a seminar presented by the Anchorage, Alaska Chapter of the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineers, March 23, 1990.

"Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality", Presented at the 1990 HVAC & Building Systems Congress, Santa Clara, CA, March 29, 1990.

"Ventilation Standards for Office Buildings", Presented to the South Bay Property Managers Association, Santa Clara, May 9, 1990.

"Indoor Air Quality", Presented at the Responsive Energy Technologies Symposium & International Exposition (RETSIE), Santa Clara, CA, June 20, 1990.

"Indoor Air Quality - Management and Control Strategies", Presented at the Association of Energy Engineers, San Francisco Bay Area Chapter Meeting, Berkeley, CA, September 25, 1990.

"Diagnosing Indoor Air Contaminant and Odor Problems", Presented at the ASHRAE Annual Meeting, New York City, NY, January 23, 1991.

"Diagnosing and Treating the Sick Building Syndrome", Presented at the Energy 2001, Oklahoma, OK, March 19, 1991.

"Diagnosing and Mitigating Indoor Air Quality Problems" a workshop presented by the Association of Energy Engineers, Chicago, IL, October 29-30, 1990; New York, NY, January 24-25, 1991; Anaheim, April 25-26, 1991; Boston, MA, June 10-11, 1991; Atlanta, GA, October 24-25, 1991; Chicago, IL, October 3-4, 1991; Las Vegas, NV, December 16-17, 1991; Anaheim, CA, January 30-31, 1992; Atlanta, GA, March 5-6, 1992; Washington, DC, May 7-8, 1992; Chicago, IL, August 19-20, 1992; Las Vegas,

NV, October 1-2, 1992; New York City, NY, October 26-27, 1992, Las Vegas, NV, March 18-19, 1993; Lake Tahoe, CA, July 14-15, 1994; Las Vegas, NV, April 3-4, 1995; Lake Tahoe, CA, July 11-12, 1996; Miami, FL, December 9-10, 1996.

"Sick Building Syndrome and the Ventilation Engineer", Presented to the San Jose Engineers Club, May, 21, 1991.

"Duct Cleaning: Who Needs It ? How Is It Done ? What Are The Costs ?" What Are the Risks ?, Moderator of Forum at the ASHRAE Annual Meeting, Indianapolis ID, June 23, 1991.

"Operating Healthy Buildings", Association of Plant Engineers, Oakland, CA, November 14, 1991.

"Duct Cleaning Perspectives", Moderator of Seminar at the ASHRAE Semi-Annual Meeting, Indianapolis, IN, June 24, 1991.

"Duct Cleaning: The Role of the Environmental Hygienist," ASHRAE Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA, January 29, 1992.

"Emerging IAQ Issues", Fifth National Conference on Indoor Air Pollution, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, OK, April 13-14, 1992.

"International Symposium on Room Air Convection and Ventilation Effectiveness", Member of Scientific Advisory Board, University of Tokyo, July 22-24, 1992.

"Guidelines for Contaminant Control During Construction and Renovation Projects in Office Buildings," Seminar paper at the ASHRAE Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, January 26, 1993.

"Outside Air Economizers: IAQ Friend or Foe", Moderator of Forum at the ASHRAE Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, January 26, 1993.

"Orientation to Indoor Air Quality," an EPA two and one half day comprehensive indoor air quality introductory workshop for public officials and building property managers; Sacramento, September 28-30, 1992; San Francisco, February 23-24, 1993; Los Angeles, March 16-18, 1993; Burbank, June 23, 1993; Hawaii, August 24-25, 1993; Las Vegas, August 30, 1993; San Diego, September 13-14, 1993; Phoenix, October 18-19, 1993; Reno, November 14-16, 1995; Fullerton, December 3-4, 1996; Fresno, May 13-14, 1997.

"Building Air Quality: A Guide for Building Owners and Facility Managers," an EPA one half day indoor air quality introductory workshop for building owners and facility managers. Presented throughout Region IX 1993-1995.

"Techniques for Airborne Disease Control", EPRI Healthcare Initiative Symposium; San Francisco, CA; June 7, 1994.

“Diagnosing and Mitigating Indoor Air Quality Problems”, CIHC Conference; San Francisco, September 29, 1994.

”Indoor Air Quality: Tools for Schools,” an EPA one day air quality management workshop for school officials, teachers, and maintenance personnel; San Francisco, October 18-20, 1994; Cerritos, December 5, 1996; Fresno, February 26, 1997; San Jose, March 27, 1997; Riverside, March 5, 1997; San Diego, March 6, 1997; Fullerton, November 13, 1997; Santa Rosa, February 1998; Cerritos, February 26, 1998; Santa Rosa, March 2, 1998.

ASHRAE 62 Standard “Ventilation for Acceptable IAQ”, ASCR Convention; San Francisco, CA, March 16, 1995.

“New Developments in Indoor Air Quality: Protocol for Diagnosing IAQ Problems”, AIHA-NC; March 25, 1995.

"Experimental Validation of ASHRAE SPC 129, Standard Method of Measuring Air Change Effectiveness", 16th AIVC Conference, Palm Springs, USA, September 19-22, 1995.

“Diagnostic Protocols for Building IAQ Assessment”, American Society of Safety Engineers Seminar: ‘Indoor Air Quality – The Next Door’; San Jose Chapter, September 27, 1995; Oakland Chapter, 9, 1997.

“Diagnostic Protocols for Building IAQ Assessment”, Local 39; Oakland, CA, October 3, 1995.

“Diagnostic Protocols for Solving IAQ Problems”, CSU-PPD Conference; October 24, 1995.

“Demonstrating Compliance with ASHRAE 62-1989 Ventilation Requirements”, AIHA; October 25, 1995.

“IAQ Diagnostics: Hands on Assessment of Building Ventilation and Pollutant Transport”, EPA Region IX; Phoenix, AZ, March 12, 1996; San Francisco, CA, April 9, 1996; Burbank, CA, April 12, 1996.

“Experimental Validation of ASHRAE 129P: Standard Method of Measuring Air Change Effectiveness”, Room Vent ‘96 / International Symposium on Room Air Convection and Ventilation Effectiveness”; Yokohama, Japan, July 16-19, 1996.

“IAQ Diagnostic Methodologies and RFP Development”, CCEHSA 1996 Annual Conference, Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA, August 2, 1996.

“The Practical Side of Indoor Air Quality Assessments”, California Industrial Hygiene Conference ‘96, San Diego, CA, September 2, 1996.

“ASHRAE Standard 62: Improving Indoor Environments”, Pacific Gas and Electric Energy Center, San Francisco, CA, October 29, 1996.

“Operating and Maintaining Healthy Buildings”, April 3-4, 1996, San Jose, CA; July 30, 1997, Monterey, CA.

“IAQ Primer”, Local 39, April 16, 1997; Amdahl Corporation, June 9, 1997; State Compensation Insurance Fund’s Safety & Health Services Department, November 21, 1996.

“Tracer Gas Techniques for Measuring Building Air Flow Rates”, ASHRAE, Philadelphia, PA, January 26, 1997.

“How to Diagnose and Mitigate Indoor Air Quality Problems”; Women in Waste; March 19, 1997.

“Environmental Engineer: What Is It?”, Monte Vista High School Career Day; April 10, 1997.

“Indoor Environment Controls: What’s Hot and What’s Not”, Shaklee Corporation; San Francisco, CA, July 15, 1997.

“Measurement of Ventilation System Performance Parameters in the US EPA BASE Study”, Healthy Buildings/IAQ’97, Washington, DC, September 29, 1997.

“Operations and Maintenance for Healthy and Comfortable Indoor Environments”, PASMA; October 7, 1997.

“Designing for Healthy and Comfortable Indoor Environments”, Construction Specification Institute, Santa Rosa, CA, November 6, 1997.

“Ventilation System Design for Good IAQ”, University of Tulsa 10th Annual Conference, San Francisco, CA, February 25, 1998.

“The Building Shell”, Tools For Building Green Conference and Trade Show, Alameda County Waste Management Authority and Recycling Board, Oakland, CA, February 28, 1998.

“Identifying Fungal Contamination Problems In Buildings”, The City of Oakland Municipal Employees, Oakland, CA, March 26, 1998.

“Managing Indoor Air Quality in Schools: Staying Out of Trouble”, CASBO, Sacramento, CA, April 20, 1998.

“Indoor Air Quality”, CSOOC Spring Conference, Visalia, CA, April 30, 1998.

“Particulate and Gas Phase Air Filtration”, ACGIH/OSHA, Ft. Mitchell, KY, June 1998.

“Building Air Quality Facts and Myths”, The City of Oakland / Alameda County Safety Seminar, Oakland, CA, June 12, 1998.

“Building Engineering and Moisture”, Building Contamination Workshop, University of California Berkeley, Continuing Education in Engineering and Environmental Management, San Francisco, CA, October 21-22, 1999.

“Identifying and Mitigating Mold Contamination in Buildings”, Western Construction Consultants Association, Oakland, CA, March 15, 2000; AIG Construction Defect Seminar, Walnut Creek, CA, May 2, 2001; City of Oakland Public Works Agency, Oakland, CA, July 24, 2001; Executive Council of Homeowners, Alamo, CA, August 3, 2001.

“Using the EPA BASE Study for IAQ Investigation / Communication”, Joint Professional Symposium 2000, American Industrial Hygiene Association, Orange County & Southern California Sections, Long Beach, October 19, 2000.

“Ventilation,” Indoor Air Quality: Risk Reduction in the 21st Century Symposium, sponsored by the California Environmental Protection Agency/Air Resources Board, Sacramento, CA, May 3-4, 2000.

“Workshop 18: Criteria for Cleaning of Air Handling Systems”, Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

“Closing Session Summary: ‘Building Investigations’ and ‘Building Design & Construction’”, Healthy Buildings 2000, Espoo, Finland, August 2000.

“Managing Building Air Quality and Energy Efficiency, Meeting the Standard of Care”, BOMA, MidAtlantic Environmental Hygiene Resource Center, Seattle, WA, May 23rd, 2000; San Antonio, TX, September 26-27, 2000.

“Diagnostics & Mitigation in Sick Buildings: When Good Buildings Go Bad,” University of California Berkeley, September 18, 2001.

“Mold Contamination: Recognition and What To Do and Not Do”, Redwood Empire Remodelers Association; Santa Rosa, CA, April 16, 2002.

“Investigative Tools of the IAQ Trade”, Healthy Indoor Environments 2002; Austin, TX; April 22, 2002.

“Finding Hidden Mold: Case Studies in IAQ Investigations”, AIHA Northern California Professionals Symposium; Oakland, CA, May 8, 2002.

“Assessing and Mitigating Fungal Contamination in Buildings”, Cal/OSHA Training; Oakland, CA, February 14, 2003 and West Covina, CA, February 20-21, 2003.

“Use of External Containments During Fungal Mitigation”, Invited Speaker, ACGIH Mold Remediation Symposium, Orlando, FL, November 3-5, 2003.

Building Operator Certification (BOC), 106-IAQ Training Workshops, Northwest Energy Efficiency Council; Stockton, CA, December 3, 2003; San Francisco, CA, December 9, 2003; Irvine, CA, January 13, 2004; San Diego, January 14, 2004; Irwindale, CA, January 27, 2004; Downey, CA, January 28, 2004; Santa Monica, CA, March 16, 2004; Ontario, CA, March 17, 2004; Ontario, CA, November 9, 2004, San Diego, CA, November 10, 2004; San Francisco, CA, November 17, 2004; San Jose, CA, November 18, 2004; Sacramento, CA, March 15, 2005.

“Mold Remediation: The National QUEST for Uniformity Symposium”, Invited Speaker, Orlando, Florida, November 3-5, 2003.

“Mold and Moisture Control”, Indoor Air Quality workshop for The Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS), San Francisco, December 11, 2003.

“Advanced Perspectives In Mold Prevention & Control Symposium”, Invited Speaker, Las Vegas, Nevada, November 7-9, 2004.

“Building Sciences: Understanding and Controlling Moisture in Buildings”, American Industrial Hygiene Association, San Francisco, CA, February 14-16, 2005.

“Indoor Air Quality Diagnostics and Healthy Building Design”, University of California Berkeley, Berkeley, CA, March 2, 2005.

“Improving IAQ = Reduced Tenant Complaints”, Northern California Facilities Exposition, Santa Clara, CA, September 27, 2007.

“Defining Safe Building Air”, Criteria for Safe Air and Water in Buildings, ASHRAE Winter Meeting, Chicago, IL, January 27, 2008.

“Update on USGBC LEED and Air Filtration”, Invited Speaker, NAFA 2008 Convention, San Francisco, CA, September 19, 2008.

“Ventilation and Indoor air Quality in New California Homes”, National Center of Healthy Housing, October 20, 2008.

“Indoor Air Quality in New Homes”, California Energy and Air Quality Conference, October 29, 2008.

“Mechanical Outdoor air Ventilation Systems and IAQ in New Homes”, ACI Home Performance Conference, Kansas City, MO, April 29, 2009.

“Ventilation and IAQ in New Homes with and without Mechanical Outdoor Air Systems”, Healthy Buildings 2009, Syracuse, CA, September 14, 2009.

“Ten Ways to Improve Your Air Quality”, Northern California Facilities Exposition, Santa Clara, CA, September 30, 2009.

“New Developments in Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality in Residential Buildings”, Westcon meeting, Alameda, CA, March 17, 2010.

“Intermittent Residential Mechanical Outdoor Air Ventilation Systems and IAQ”, ASHRAE SSPC 62.2 Meeting, Austin, TX, April 19, 2010.

“Measured IAQ in Homes”, ACI Home Performance Conference, Austin, TX, April 21, 2010.

“Respiration: IEQ and Ventilation”, AIHce 2010, How IH Can LEED in Green buildings, Denver, CO, May 23, 2010.

“IAQ Considerations for Net Zero Energy Buildings (NZEB)”, Northern California Facilities Exposition, Santa Clara, CA, September 22, 2010.

“Energy Conservation and Health in Buildings”, Berkeley High School Green Career Week, Berkeley, CA, April 12, 2011.

“What Pollutants are Really There ?”, ACI Home Performance Conference, San Francisco, CA, March 30, 2011.

“Energy Conservation and Health in Residences Workshop”, Indoor Air 2011, Austin, TX, June 6, 2011.

“Assessing IAQ and Improving Health in Residences”, US EPA Weatherization Plus Health, September 7, 2011.

“Ventilation: What a Long Strange Trip It’s Been”, Westcon, May 21, 2014.

“Chemical Emissions from E-Cigarettes: Direct and Indirect Passive Exposures”, Indoor Air 2014, Hong Kong, July, 2014.

“Infectious Disease Aerosol Exposures With and Without Surge Control Ventilation System Modifications”, Indoor Air 2014, Hong Kong, July, 2014.

“Chemical Emissions from E-Cigarettes”, IMF Health and Welfare Fair, Washington, DC, February 18, 2015.

“Chemical Emissions and Health Hazards Associated with E-Cigarettes”, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY, August 15, 2014.

“Formaldehyde Indoor Concentrations, Material Emission Rates, and the CARB ATCM”, Harris Martin’s Lumber Liquidators Flooring Litigation Conference, WQ Minneapolis Hotel, May 27, 2015.

“Chemical Emissions from E-Cigarettes: Direct and Indirect Passive Exposure”, FDA Public Workshop: Electronic Cigarettes and the Public Health, Hyattsville, MD June 2, 2015.

“Creating Healthy Homes, Schools, and Workplaces”, Chautauqua Institution, Athenaeum Hotel, August 24, 2015.

“Diagnosing IAQ Problems and Designing Healthy Buildings”, University of California Berkeley, Berkeley, CA, October 6, 2015.

“Diagnosing Ventilation and IAQ Problems in Commercial Buildings”, BEST Center Annual Institute, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, January 6, 2016.

“A Review of Studies of Ventilation and Indoor Air Quality in New Homes and Impacts of Environmental Factors on Formaldehyde Emission Rates From Composite Wood Products”, AIHce2016, May, 21-26, 2016.

“Admissibility of Scientific Testimony”, Science in the Court, Proposition 65 Clearinghouse Annual Conference, Oakland, CA, September 15, 2016.

“Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation”, ASHRAE Redwood Empire, Napa, CA, December 1, 2016.

EXHIBIT B



Technical Consultation, Data Analysis and
Litigation Support for the Environment

2656 29th Street, Suite 201
Santa Monica, CA 90405

Matt Hagemann, P.G., C.Hg.
(949) 887-9013
mhagemann@swape.com

Paul E. Rosenfeld, PhD
(310) 795-2335
prosenfeld@swape.com

November 4, 2020

Richard Drury
Lozeau | Drury LLP
1939 Harrison Street, Suite 150
Oakland, CA 94612

Subject: Comments on the 201 West Pacific Coast Highway Project

Dear Mr. Drury:

We have reviewed the September 2020 Addendum No. 1 to the Midtown Specific Plan ("Addendum") for the 201 West PCH Project ("Project") in the City of Long Beach ("City"). The Project proposes to demolish the existing 9,100-SF of supermarket and surface parking and construct two five-story buildings, including 138 residential units and 25,000-SF of commercial space, as well as 238 parking spaces, on the 1.59-acre site.

Our review concludes that the Addendum fails to adequately evaluate the Project's hazards and hazardous waste, air quality, health risk, and greenhouse gas impacts. As a result, emissions and health risk impacts associated with construction and operation of the proposed Project are underestimated and inadequately addressed. An EIR should be prepared and recirculated to adequately assess and mitigate the potential hazards and hazardous waste, air quality, health risk, and greenhouse gas impacts that the project may have on the surrounding environment.

Incorrect Reliance on the Midtown Specific Plan Project

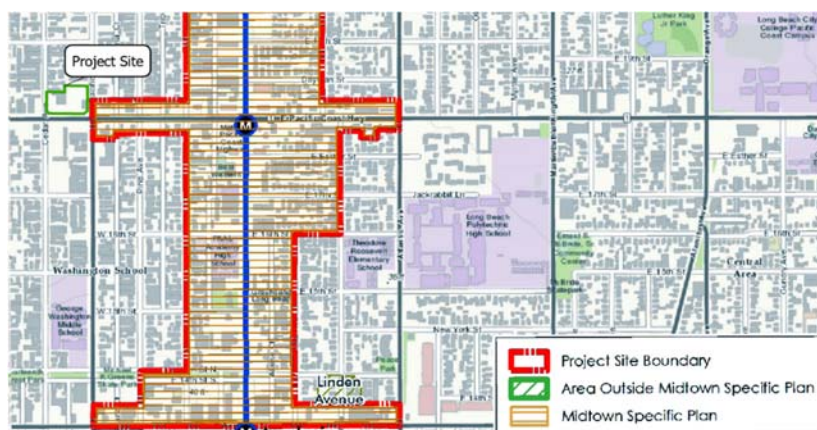
The Addendum relies upon the City of Long Beach's 2016 certified Midtown Specific Plan Environmental Impact Report ("Certified EIR") to evaluate the significance of the proposed Project's environmental impacts. Specifically, the Addendum states:

"The scope of the review for project related impacts for this Addendum is limited to differences between impacts analyzed by the Certified EIR for implementation of the Midtown Specific Plan Project (Approved Project) and the Proposed Project. The Approved Project will serve as the 'baseline' for the environmental impact analysis" (p. 3).

Furthermore, the Addendum states:

“Changes to the Midtown Specific Plan EIR (“Certified EIR”) and regulatory conditions, described below under the Project Description would fulfill none of the conditions outlined in CEQA Guidelines Sections 15162(a)(1)-(3) as these changes would not result in new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects requiring major revisions to the Certified EIR” (emphasis added) (p. 3).

As the above excerpt demonstrates, the Addendum claims that Project would not result in any new significant impacts that were not described in the Certified EIR. However, the Addendum’s reliance on the Certified EIR is incorrect, as the Project site is located outside of the boundary for the Midtown Specific Plan Project (“Approved Project”) (p. 19). The map below, which we prepared for this review, demonstrates that the proposed Project is located outside of the area analyzed in the Certified EIR.

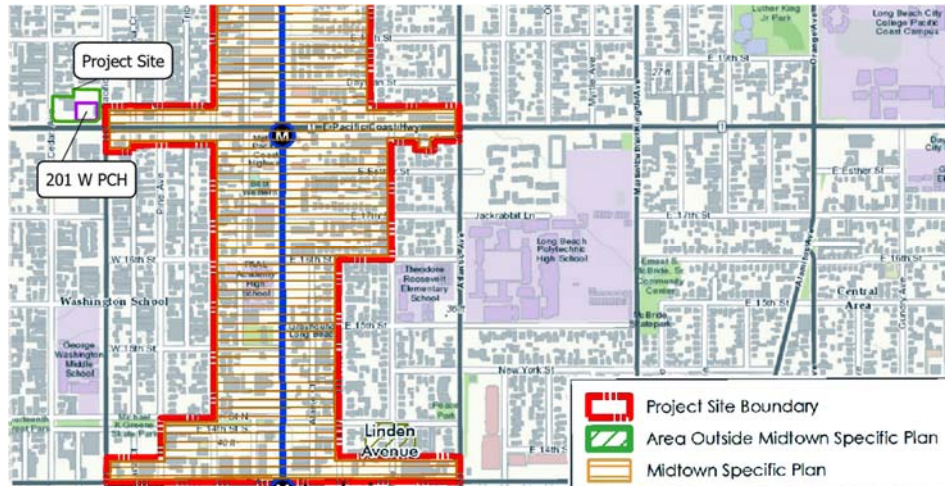


As such, the following Project impacts have not been adequately evaluated in the EIR or the Addendum. As a result, a Project-specific EIR should be prepared to adequately evaluate the hazards and hazardous materials, air quality, health risk, and greenhouse gas impacts that the Project may have on the surrounding environment.

Hazards and Hazardous Waste

The Project site includes a hazardous waste site listed on the California State Water Resources Control Board Geotracker website.¹ The site, Truck and Brake Specialties, located at 231 W. Pacific Coast Highway, is listed as open and has not been remediated. This is new information that constitutes a significant impact not analyzed or mitigated in the 2016 EIR. As previously described, the 2016 EIR did not cover the area of the Project, including the 231 W. Pacific Coast Highway hazardous waste site as shown below in the map we prepared for this review.

¹ https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report.asp?global_id=T0603771075



The 231 W. Pacific Coast Highway hazardous waste site was the subject of an order² issued by the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board a week-and-a-half prior to the preparation of this letter (and subsequent to the preparation of the Addendum). The Order states, in part, that the owner of the parcel is required to take corrective action (i.e., preliminary site assessment, soil and water investigation, corrective action plan implementation, and verification monitoring) “to ensure protection of human health, safety, and the environment.” This order and a June 23, 2020 Regional Board directive requiring a report to provide details regarding installation of six groundwater monitoring wells at the Site, was not disclosed in the Addendum

This is new information that was not disclosed in the 2016 EIR which did not cover the area of the Project. The Addendum also did not disclose the presence of the hazardous waste site at 231 W. Pacific Coast Highway nor the status of active regulatory oversight taken to ensure protection of health. An EIR is necessary to identify potential impacts related to health risk to construction workers upon earth moving activities or to adjacent residents who may be exposed to dust.

Air Quality

Unsubstantiated Input Parameters Used to Estimate Project Emissions

The Addendum’s air quality analysis relies on emissions calculated with CalEEMod.2016.3.2.³ CalEEMod provides recommended default values based on site-specific information, such as land use type, meteorological data, total lot acreage, project type and typical equipment associated with project type. If more specific project information is known, the user can change the default values and input project-specific values, but the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) requires that such changes be justified by substantial evidence.⁴ Once all of the values are inputted into the model, the Project's construction and operational emissions are calculated, and "output files" are generated. These output

²https://documents.geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/regulators/deliverable_documents/9947193741/231%20W%20PCH_Ext%20Req%20Appr_October%202020.pdf

³ CAPCOA (November 2017) CalEEMod User’s Guide, http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/01_user-39-s-guide2016-3-2_15november2017.pdf?sfvrsn=4.

⁴ CalEEMod User Guide, available at: <http://www.caleemod.com/>, p. 1, 9.

files disclose to the reader what parameters were utilized in calculating the Project's air pollutant emissions and make known which default values were changed as well as provide justification for the values selected.⁵

When reviewing the Project's CalEEMod output files, provided in the Focused Air Quality Analysis ("Focused AQA") as Appendix A to the Addendum, we found that several model inputs were not consistent with information disclosed in the Addendum. As a result, the Project's construction and operational emissions are underestimated. A Project-specific EIR should be prepared to include an updated air quality analysis that adequately evaluates the impacts that construction and operation of the Project will have on local and regional air quality.

Unsubstantiated Changes to Operational Vehicle Fleet Mix

Review of the Project's CalEEMod output files demonstrates that the operational vehicle fleet mix percentage values were manually altered in the model (see excerpt below) (Appendix A, pp. 207, 284, 358).

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblFleetMix	HHD	0.03	5.0000e-003
tblFleetMix	LDA	0.55	0.58
tblFleetMix	LDT1	0.04	0.05
tblFleetMix	LDT2	0.21	0.22
tblFleetMix	LHD1	0.02	0.02
tblFleetMix	LHD2	6.2270e-003	9.4600e-004
tblFleetMix	MCY	5.1840e-003	5.4850e-003
tblFleetMix	MDV	0.12	0.13
tblFleetMix	MH	8.6200e-004	1.3100e-004
tblFleetMix	MHD	0.02	3.1080e-003
tblFleetMix	OBUS	2.5460e-003	3.8700e-004
tblFleetMix	SBUS	6.9200e-004	1.0500e-004
tblFleetMix	UBUS	2.1330e-003	3.2400e-004

As you can see in the excerpt above, the fleet mix percentages for heavy heavy-duty trucks ("HHD"), light heavy-duty trucks ("LHD1" and "LHD2"), medium heavy-duty trucks ("MHD"), motor homes ("MH"), and all buses ("OBUS," "SBUS," and "UBUS") were decreased, while the fleet mix percentages for light-duty auto vehicles ("LDA"), light-duty trucks ("LDT2"), medium-duty trucks ("MDV"), and motorcycles ("MCY") were increased. As previously mentioned, the CalEEMod User's Guide requires any changes to model defaults be justified.⁶ However, no justification is provided in the "User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data" table. While the revised fleet mix percentage values are included in the "Criteria Air Pollutant and GHG Modeling Inputs and Assumptions" section of Appendix A, there is no

⁵ CalEEMod User Guide, available at: <http://www.caleemod.com/>, p. 11, 12 – 13. A key feature of the CalEEMod program is the "remarks" feature, where the user explains why a default setting was replaced by a "user defined" value. These remarks are included in the report.

⁶ CalEEMod User Guide, available at: http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/01_user-39-s-guide2016-3-2_15november2017.pdf?sfvrsn=4, p. 2, 9

source or justification provided (Appendix A, pp. 401). Furthermore, the Addendum fails to mention or justify any changes to the Project’s anticipated operational vehicle fleet mix percentages. As a result, we cannot verify the revised fleet mix percentage values inputted into the model. This presents an issue, as the fleet mix percentages are used by CalEEMod to calculate the Project’s emissions associated with operational on-road vehicles.⁷ By including unsubstantiated changes to the Project’s operational vehicle fleet mix, the model may underestimate the Project’s mobile-source operational emissions and should not be relied upon to determine Project significance.

Unsubstantiated Changes to Wastewater Treatment System Percentages

Review of the Project’s CalEEMod output files demonstrates that the model assumes that 100% of the Project’s wastewater would be treated aerobically (see excerpts below) (Appendix A, pp. 253, 330, 404).

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblWater	AerobicPercent	87.46	100.00
tblWater	AerobicPercent	87.46	100.00
tblWater	AerobicPercent	87.46	100.00
tblWater	AnaerobicandFacultativeLagoonsPerce nt	2.21	0.00
tblWater	AnaerobicandFacultativeLagoonsPerce nt	2.21	0.00
tblWater	AnaerobicandFacultativeLagoonsPerce nt	2.21	0.00

As you can see in the excerpt above, the model assumes that the Project’s wastewater would be treated 100% aerobically. As previously mentioned, the CalEEMod User’s Guide requires any changes to model defaults be justified.⁸ According to the “User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data” table, the justification for this change is: “Assumes 100% aerobic” (Appendix A, pp. 205, 282, 356). Furthermore, the Addendum states:

“As the Proposed Project includes development that is within the scope of what was analyzed for the Approved Project, capacity at LACSDS’s JWPCP [Los Angeles County Sanitation District’s Joint Water Pollution Control Plant] would be adequate to accommodate the Proposed Project...” (p. 102).

As the above excerpt demonstrates, the proposed Project’s wastewater would be treated at the Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts’ (“LACSD”) Joint Water Pollution Control Plant (“JWPCP”). However, review of the LACSD *Fact Sheet* demonstrates that anaerobic digestion is a part of the wastewater treatment process.⁹ As such, the model is incorrect in assuming that 100% of the Project’s wastewater would be treated aerobically. This presents an issue, as each type of wastewater treatment system is associated with different GHG emission factors, which are used by CalEEMod to calculate the Project’s total GHG emissions.¹⁰ Thus, by including unsubstantiated changes to the Project’s wastewater

⁷ CalEEMod User Guide, available at: <http://www.caleemod.com/>, p. 2, 9

⁸ CalEEMod User Guide, available at: http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/01_user-39-s-guide2016-3-2_15november2017.pdf?sfvrsn=4, p. 2, 9

⁹ Los Angeles County Sanitation District Fact Sheet (2020), available at: <https://www.lacsd.org/civicax/filebank/blobdload.aspx?BlobID=8695>, p. 2

¹⁰ CalEEMod User Guide, available at: <http://www.caleemod.com/>, p. 45.

treatment system percentages, the model may underestimate the Project’s GHG emissions and should not be relied upon to determine Project significance.

Incorrect Application of Construction-Related Mitigation Measure

Review of the Project’s CalEEMod output files demonstrates the model includes the following construction-related mitigation measures: “Use Cleaner Engines for Construction Equipment,” “Replace Ground Cover,” “Water Exposed Area,” “Reduce Vehicle Speed on Unpaved Roads,” and “Clean Paved Roads” (see excerpt below) (Appendix A, pp. 258, 334, 408).

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Use Cleaner Engines for Construction Equipment
 Replace Ground Cover
 Water Exposed Area
 Reduce Vehicle Speed on Unpaved Roads
 Clean Paved Roads

Furthermore, the model assumes a 9% reduction as a result of the “Clean Paved Roads” mitigation measure (see excerpt below) (Appendix A, pp. 206, 282, 356).

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblConstDustMitigation	CleanPavedRoadPercentReduction	0	9

As previously mentioned, the CalEEMod User’s Guide requires any changes to model defaults be justified.¹¹ According to the “User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data” table, the justification provided for this change is: “Per Mid-Town Specific Plan Mitigation Measures AQ-1 and AQ-2” (Appendix A, pp. 205, 282, 356). However, this justification is insufficient for two reasons.

First, as previously described, the Project site is located outside of the boundary for the Approved Project, and the Addendum’s reliance upon the Certified EIR is incorrect. As such, we cannot verify that the mitigation measures included in the Certified EIR will be implemented, monitored, and enforced on the Project site.

Second, while Mitigation Measure AQ-2 states that “[d]uring all construction activities, the construction contractor shall sweep streets with SCAQMD Rule 1186–compliant, PM₁₀-efficient vacuum units on a daily basis,” both Mitigation Measures AQ-1 and AQ-2 fail to require a 9% reduction as a result of the measure (p. 40-41). Thus, the Addendum fails to demonstrate a commitment to the implementation, monitoring, and enforcement of a 9% reduction, and this reduction should not be included in the model. By including a construction-related mitigation measure without properly committing to its implementation, the model may underestimate the Project’s construction-related emissions and should not be relied upon to determine Project significance.

¹¹ CalEEMod User Guide, available at: <http://www.caleemod.com/>, p. 2, 9

Incorrect Application of Operational Mitigation Measures

Review of the Project's CalEEMod output files demonstrates that the model incorrectly includes several energy- and water-related operational mitigation measures. As a result, the Project's operational emissions may be underestimated, and the model should not be relied upon to determine Project significance.

First, the Project's CalEEMod output files reveal that the model includes the "Exceed Title 24" energy-related operational mitigation measure (see excerpt below) (Appendix A, pp. 273, 350, 424).

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Exceed Title 24

Second, the Project's CalEEMod output files reveal that the model included the following five water-related operational mitigation measures: "Install Low Flow Bathroom Faucet," "Install Low Flow Kitchen Faucet," "Install Low Flow Toilet," "Install Low Flow Shower," and "Use Water Efficient Irrigation System" (see excerpt below) (Appendix A, pp. 277, 353, 427).

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

Install Low Flow Bathroom Faucet
Install Low Flow Kitchen Faucet
Install Low Flow Toilet
Install Low Flow Shower
Use Water Efficient Irrigation System

As previously mentioned, the CalEEMod User's Guide requires any changes to model defaults be justified.¹² Here, however, the "User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data tables fail to provide justifications for the inclusion of these operational mitigation measures. Presumably regarding the energy-related mitigation measure, the Focused AQA states:

"Buildings constructed after January 1, 2020 are required to meet the 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards, which are result in 7 percent more energy efficiency for single-family uses compared to the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards" (Appendix A, p. A-21).

Furthermore, presumably regarding the water-related mitigation measures, the Addendum states:

"[F]uture development that would be accommodated by the Approved Project would also be required to comply with the provisions of the most current (2013) California Green Building Standards Code (CALGreen; adopted by reference in Chapter 18.47 [Green Building Standards

¹² CalEEMod User Guide, available at: <http://www.caleemod.com/>, p. 2, 9

Code] of the City’s Municipal Code), which contains requirements for indoor water use reduction and site irrigation conservation” (p. 100).

However, these justifications for the inclusion of the above-mentioned energy- and water-related operational mitigation measures are insufficient. According to the Association of Environmental Professionals (“AEP”) *CEQA Portal Topic Paper* on mitigation measures:

“By definition, mitigation measures are not part of the original project design. Rather, mitigation measures are actions taken by the lead agency to reduce impacts to the environment resulting from the original project design. Mitigation measures are identified by the lead agency after the project has undergone environmental review and are above-and-beyond existing laws, regulations, and requirements that would reduce environmental impacts” (emphasis added).¹³

As you can see in the excerpt above, mitigation measures are not part of the original project design and go above-and-beyond existing requirements. Thus, simply complying with the California Green Building Standards Code and 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards does not justify the inclusion of the operational mitigation measures included in the model. The guidance goes on to state:

“While not “mitigation”, a good practice is to include those project design feature(s) that address environmental impacts in the mitigation monitoring and reporting program (MMRP). Often the MMRP is all that accompanies building and construction plans through the permit process. If the design features are not listed as important to addressing an environmental impact, it is easy for someone not involved in the original environmental process to approve a change to the project that could eliminate one or more of the design features without understanding the resulting environmental impact” (emphasis added).¹⁴

As demonstrated above, project design features are not mitigation measures and may be eliminated from the Project’s design. Thus, since the above-mentioned energy- and water-related operational mitigation measures are not formally included as mitigation measures, we cannot guarantee that they would be implemented, monitored, and enforced on the Project site. As a result, the inclusion of the above-mentioned operational mitigation measures is unsubstantiated, and the model may underestimate the Project’s energy- and water-related operational emissions.

Diesel Particulate Matter Health Risk Emissions Inadequately Evaluated

The Addendum concludes that the Project’s health risk impacts would be less than significant, without conducting a quantified construction or operational health risk assessment (“HRA”) (p. 39). Specifically, regarding the Project’s construction-related and operational health risk impacts, the Addendum states:

¹³ “CEQA Portal Topic Paper Mitigation Measures.” AEP, February 2020, available at: <https://cegaportal.org/tp/CEQA%20Mitigation%202020.pdf>, p. 5.

¹⁴ “CEQA Portal Topic Paper Mitigation Measures.” AEP, February 2020, available at: <https://cegaportal.org/tp/CEQA%20Mitigation%202020.pdf>, p. 6.

“[T]he Proposed Development Project would not increase the development assumptions analyzed for the Approved Project and no increase in square footage, population, or vehicle trips. Construction activities would remain consistent with what was previously analyzed and therefore impacts would be consistent with what was identified under the Approved Project. As the Approved Project determined that onsite operation-related emissions would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations, the Proposed Development Project would be consistent with this finding. For construction activities related to the Proposed Development Project, like the Approved Project, Mitigation Measures AQ-1 through AQ-3 would be incorporated to lessen impacts to the greatest extent feasible. There would be no new significant impact or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified effects” (p. 39).

As the excerpt above demonstrates, the Project concludes that health risk impacts from construction-related and operational emissions would be consistent with the Approved Project. However, the Addendum’s evaluation of the Project’s health risk impacts is inadequate for four reasons.

First, as discussed above, the proposed Project is not within the area analyzed by the Certified EIR. As such, the Addendum cannot simply rely on the Certified EIR’s determination that construction activities and onsite operational emissions would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. Thus, the Addendum is incorrect by simply referring to the Certified EIR determination and not providing a site-specific analysis of health risk impacts from Project construction or operation. A site-specific health risk assessment needs to be prepared and included in an EIR prepared specifically for the Project.

Second, construction of the Project will produce emissions of diesel particulate matter (“DPM”), a human carcinogen, through the exhaust stacks of construction equipment over a construction period of approximately 345 days, as indicated by the Addendum’s CalEEMod model (Appendix A, pp. 256, 333, 407). By failing to prepare a construction HRA to determine the significance of these emissions, the Project is inconsistent with the most recent guidance published by the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (“OEHHA”), the organization responsible for providing guidance on conducting HRAs in California, as referenced by the Addendum (p. 42). OEHHA released its most recent Risk Assessment Guidelines: Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments in February 2015.¹⁵ This guidance document describes the types of projects that warrant the preparation of an HRA. The OEHHA document recommends that all short-term projects lasting at least two months be evaluated for cancer risks to nearby sensitive receptors.¹⁶ As the Project’s proposed 345-day construction duration vastly exceeds the 2-month requirement set forth by OEHHA, it is clear that the Project meets the threshold requiring a quantified HRA under OEHHA guidance (Appendix A, pp. 256, 333, 407). Thus, we

¹⁵ “Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments.” OEHHA, February 2015, available at: http://oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/hotspots2015.html

¹⁶ “Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments.” OEHHA, February 2015, available at: http://oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/2015/2015GuidanceManual.pdf, p. 8-18

recommend that health risk impacts from Project construction be evaluated in an EIR, per OEHHA guidelines, in order to determine the nature and extent of the Project's health risk impacts.

Third, the Traffic Assessment ("TA"), provided as Appendix B to the Addendum, indicates that Project operation would generate 2,554 net new daily vehicle trips, which will generate additional exhaust emissions and continue to expose nearby sensitive receptors to DPM emissions (Appendix B, pp. 624, Table 1). By failing to prepare an operational HRA to determine the significance of these emissions, the Project is inconsistent with the most recent guidance published by OEHHA, as referenced by the Addendum (p. 42). The OEHHA document recommends that exposure from projects lasting more than 6 months be evaluated for the duration of the project, and recommends that an exposure duration of 30 years be used to estimate individual cancer risk for the maximally exposed individual resident ("MEIR").¹⁷ Even though we were not provided with the expected lifetime of the Project, we can reasonably assume that the Project will operate for at least 30 years, if not more. Therefore, we recommend that health risk impacts from Project operation also be evaluated, as a 30-year exposure duration vastly exceeds the 6-month requirement set forth by OEHHA. These recommendations reflect the most recent state health risk policies, and as such, we recommend that an updated assessment of health risk impacts posed to nearby sensitive receptors from Project operation be included in an EIR for the Project.

Fourth, by claiming a less than significant impact without conducting a quantified HRA to disclose the exposure levels to nearby, existing sensitive receptors as a result of Project construction and operation, the Addendum fails to compare the excess health risk to the SCAQMD's specific numeric threshold of 10 in one million.¹⁸ Thus, the Addendum should not conclude less than significant health risk impacts resulting from Project construction and operation without quantifying emissions to compare to the proper threshold.

Screening-Level Analysis Demonstrates Significant Impacts

In an effort to demonstrate the potential health risk posed by Project construction and operation to nearby sensitive receptors, we prepared a simple screening-level HRA. The results of our assessment, as described below, provide substantial evidence that the Project's construction and operational DPM emissions may result in a potentially significant health risk impact not previously identified by the Addendum.

In order to conduct our screening-level risk assessment we relied upon AERSCREEN, which is a screening level air quality dispersion model.¹⁹ The model replaced SCREEN3, and AERSCREEN is included in the

¹⁷ "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, available at: http://oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/2015/2015GuidanceManual.pdf, p. 8-6, 8-15

¹⁸ "South Coast AQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds." SCAQMD, April 2019, available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/scaqmd-air-quality-significance-thresholds.pdf>.

¹⁹ U.S. EPA (April 2011) AERSCREEN Released as the EPA Recommended Screening Model, http://www.epa.gov/ttn/scram/guidance/clarification/20110411_AERSCREEN_Release_Memo.pdf

OEHHA²⁰ and the California Air Pollution Control Officers Associated (“CAPCOA”)²¹ guidance as the appropriate air dispersion model for Level 2 health risk screening assessments (“HRSAs”). A Level 2 HRSA utilizes a limited amount of site-specific information to generate maximum reasonable downwind concentrations of air contaminants to which nearby sensitive receptors may be exposed. If an unacceptable air quality hazard is determined to be possible using AERSCREEN, a more refined modeling approach is required prior to approval of the Project.

We prepared a preliminary HRA of the Project’s construction and operational health-related impact to residential sensitive receptors using the annual PM₁₀ exhaust estimates from the Addendum’s CalEEMod output files. Consistent with recommendations set forth by OEHHA, we assumed residential exposure begins during the third trimester stage of life. The Project’s CalEEMod model indicates that construction activities will generate approximately 20 pounds of DPM over the 345-day construction period. The AERSCREEN model relies on a continuous average emission rate to simulate maximum downward concentrations from point, area, and volume emission sources. To account for the variability in equipment usage and truck trips over Project construction, we calculated an average DPM emission rate by the following equation:

$$\text{Emission Rate} \left(\frac{\text{grams}}{\text{second}} \right) = \frac{19.98 \text{ lbs}}{345 \text{ days}} \times \frac{453.6 \text{ grams}}{\text{lbs}} \times \frac{1 \text{ day}}{24 \text{ hours}} \times \frac{1 \text{ hour}}{3,600 \text{ seconds}} = \mathbf{0.000304 \text{ g/s}}$$

Using this equation, we estimated a construction emission rate of 0.000304 grams per second (“g/s”). Subtracting the 345-day construction period from the total residential duration of 30 years, we assumed that after Project construction, the sensitive receptor would be exposed to the Project’s operational DPM for an additional 29.06 years, approximately. The Project’s operational CalEEMod emissions, calculated by subtracting the annual exhaust PM₁₀ estimate for the existing land uses from the exhaust PM₁₀ estimate for the proposed land uses, indicate that operational activities will generate approximately 54 pounds of DPM per year throughout operation. Applying the same equation used to estimate the construction DPM rate, we estimated the following emission rate for Project operation:

$$\text{Emission Rate} \left(\frac{\text{grams}}{\text{second}} \right) = \frac{53.6 \text{ lbs}}{365 \text{ days}} \times \frac{453.6 \text{ grams}}{\text{lbs}} \times \frac{1 \text{ day}}{24 \text{ hours}} \times \frac{1 \text{ hour}}{3,600 \text{ seconds}} = \mathbf{0.000771 \text{ g/s}}$$

Using this equation, we estimated an operational emission rate of 0.000771 g/s. Construction and operational activity was simulated as a 1.59-acre rectangular area source in AERSCREEN with dimensions of 109 by 59 meters. A release height of three meters was selected to represent the height of exhaust stacks on operational equipment and other heavy-duty vehicles, and an initial vertical dimension of one and a half meters was used to simulate instantaneous plume dispersion upon release. An urban meteorological setting was selected with model-default inputs for wind speed and direction distribution.

²⁰ “Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments.” OEHHA, February 2015, available at: http://oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/2015/2015GuidanceManual.pdf

²¹ CAPCOA (July 2009) Health Risk Assessments for Proposed Land Use Projects, http://www.capcoa.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/CAPCOA_HRA_LU_Guidelines_8-6-09.pdf.

The AERSCREEN model generates maximum reasonable estimates of single-hour DPM concentrations from the Project site. EPA guidance suggests that in screening procedures, the annualized average concentration of an air pollutant be estimated by multiplying the single-hour concentration by 10%.²² Review of Google Earth demonstrates that the closest existing residential receptors are located less than 25 meters north of the Project site. However, review of the AERSCREEN output files demonstrates that the MEIR is located approximately 50 meters from the Project site. Thus, the single-hour concentration estimated by AERSCREEN for Project construction is approximately 1.093 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ DPM at approximately 50 meters downwind. Multiplying this single-hour concentration by 10%, we get an annualized average concentration of 0.1093 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for Project construction at the MEIR. For Project operation, the single-hour concentration estimated by AERSCREEN is 2.771 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ DPM at approximately 50 meters downwind. Multiplying this single-hour concentration by 10%, we get an annualized average concentration of 0.2771 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for Project operation at the MEIR.

We calculated the excess cancer risk to the MEIR using applicable HRA methodologies prescribed by OEHHA, as referenced by the Addendum (p. 42). Consistent with the 345-day construction schedule included in the Project's CalEEMod output files, the annualized average concentration for Project construction was used for the entire third trimester of pregnancy (0.25 years) and the first 0.70 years of the infantile stage of life (0 – 2 years); and the annualized averaged concentration for operation was used for the remainder of the 30-year exposure period, which makes up the remaining 1.30 years of the infantile stage of life, the entire child stage of life (2 – 16 years), and the entire the adult stage of life (16 – 30 years) (Appendix A, pp. 256, 333, 407).

Consistent with OEHHA guidance, as referenced by the Addendum and recommended by the SCAQMD, BAAQMD, and SJVAPCD guidance, we used Age Sensitivity Factors ("ASF") to account for the heightened susceptibility of young children to the carcinogenic toxicity of air pollution (p. 42).^{23, 24, 25} According to this guidance, the quantified cancer risk should be multiplied by a factor of ten during the third trimester of pregnancy and during the first two years of life (infant) as well as multiplied by a factor of three during the child stage of life (2 – 16 years). We also included the quantified cancer risk without adjusting for the heightened susceptibility of young children to the carcinogenic toxicity of air pollution

²² "Screening Procedures for Estimating the Air Quality Impact of Stationary Sources Revised." EPA, 1992, *available at*: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/scram/guidance/guide/EPA-454R-92-019_OCR.pdf; *see also* "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, *available at*: <https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/cnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf> p. 4-36.

²³ "Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) for the Proposed The Exchange (SCH No. 2018071058)." SCAQMD, March 2019, *available at*: <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/comment-letters/2019/march/RVC190115-03.pdf?sfvrsn=8>, p. 4.

²⁴ "California Environmental Quality Act Air Quality Guidelines." BAAQMD, May 2017, *available at*: http://www.baaqmd.gov/~media/files/planning-and-research/ceqa/ceqa_guidelines_may2017-pdf.pdf?la=en, p. 56; *see also* "Recommended Methods for Screening and Modeling Local Risks and Hazards." BAAQMD, May 2011, *available at*: <http://www.baaqmd.gov/~media/Files/Planning%20and%20Research/CEQA/BAAQMD%20Modeling%20Approach.ashx>, p. 65, 86.

²⁵ "Update to District's Risk Management Policy to Address OEHHA's Revised Risk Assessment Guidance Document." SJVAPCD, May 2015, *available at*: <https://www.valleyair.org/busind/pto/staff-report-5-28-15.pdf>, p. 8, 20, 24.

in accordance with older OEHHA guidance from 2003. This guidance utilizes a less health protective scenario than what is currently recommended by SCAQMD, the air quality district with jurisdiction over the City, and several other air districts in the state. Furthermore, in accordance with the guidance set forth by OEHHA, we used the 95th percentile breathing rates for infants.²⁶ Finally, according to SCAQMD guidance, we used a Fraction of Time At Home (“FAH”) Value of 1 for the 3rd trimester and infant receptors.²⁷ We used a cancer potency factor of 1.1 (mg/kg-day)⁻¹ and an averaging time of 25,550 days. The results of our calculations are shown below.

The Maximum Exposed Individual at an Existing Residential Receptor (MEIR)

Activity	Duration (years)	Concentration (ug/m3)	Breathing Rate (L/kg-day)	Cancer Risk without ASFs*	ASF	Cancer Risk with ASFs*
Construction	0.25	0.1093	361	1.5E-07	10	1.5E-06
3rd Trimester Duration	0.25			1.5E-07	3rd Trimester Exposure	1.5E-06
Construction	0.70	0.1093	1090	1.3E-06	10	1.3E-05
Operation	1.30	0.2771	1090	5.9E-06	10	5.9E-05
Infant Exposure Duration	2.00			7.2E-06	Infant Exposure	7.2E-05
Operation	14.00	0.2771	572	3.3E-05	3	1.0E-04
Child Exposure Duration	14.00			3.3E-05	Child Exposure	1.0E-04
Operation	14.00	0.2771	261	1.1E-05	1	1.1E-05
Adult Exposure Duration	14.00			1.1E-05	Adult Exposure	1.1E-05
Lifetime Exposure Duration	30.00			5.2E-05	Lifetime Exposure	1.8E-04

* We, along with CARB and SCAQMD, recommend using the more updated and health protective 2015 OEHHA guidance, which includes ASFs.

As demonstrated in the table above, the excess cancer risk to adults, children, infants, and during the 3rd trimester of pregnancy at the MEIR located approximately 50 meters away, over the course of Project construction and operation, utilizing age sensitivity factors, are approximately 11, 100, 72, and 1.5 in one million, respectively. The excess cancer risk over the course of a residential lifetime (30 years), utilizing age sensitivity factors, is approximately 180 in one million. The infant, child, adult, and lifetime cancer risks all exceed the SCAQMD threshold of 10 in one million, thus resulting in a potentially

²⁶ “Supplemental Guidelines for Preparing Risk Assessments for the Air Toxics ‘Hot Spots’ Information and Assessment Act,” July 2018, available at: <http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/planning/risk-assessment/ab2588supplementalguidelines.pdf>, p. 16.

“Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments.” OEHHA, February 2015, available at: <https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/cnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf>

²⁷ “Risk Assessment Procedures for Rules 1401, 1401.1, and 212.” SCAQMD, August 2017, available at: http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/rule-book/Proposed-Rules/1401/riskassessmentprocedures_2017_080717.pdf, p. 7.

significant impact not previously addressed or identified by the Addendum. Utilizing age sensitivity factors is the most conservative, health-protective analysis according to the most recent guidance by OEHHA and reflects recommendations from the air district. Results without age sensitivity factors are presented in the table above, although we **do not** recommend utilizing these values for health risk analysis. Regardless, the excess cancer risk to adults, children, infants, and during the 3rd trimester of pregnancy at the MEIR located approximately 50 meters away, over the course of Project construction and operation, without age sensitivity factors, are approximately 11, 33, 7.2, and 0.15 in one million, respectively. The excess cancer risk over the course of a residential lifetime (30 years), without age sensitivity factors, is approximately 52 in one million. The child, adult, and lifetime cancer risks, without age sensitivity factors, all exceed the SCAQMD threshold of 10 in one million, thus resulting in a potentially significant impact not previously addressed or identified by the Addendum. While we recommend the use of age sensitivity factors, health risk impacts exceed the SCAQMD threshold regardless.

An agency must include an analysis of health risks that connects the Project's air emissions with the health risk posed by those emissions. Our analysis represents a screening-level HRA, which is known to be conservative and tends to err on the side of health protection.²⁸ The purpose of the screening-level construction and operational HRA shown above is to demonstrate the link between the proposed Project's emissions and the potential health risk. Our screening-level HRA demonstrates that construction and operation of the Project could result in a potentially significant health risk impact, when correct exposure assumptions and up-to-date, applicable guidance are used. Therefore, since our screening-level HRA indicates a potentially significant impact, the City should prepare a Project-specific EIR with an HRA which makes a reasonable effort to connect the Project's air quality emissions and the potential health risks posed to nearby receptors. Thus, the City should prepare an updated, quantified air pollution model as well as an updated, quantified refined health risk assessment which adequately and accurately evaluates health risk impacts associated with both Project construction and operation.

Greenhouse Gas

Failure to Adequately Evaluate Greenhouse Gas Impacts

The Addendum estimates that the Project would generate net annual GHG emissions of 2,517 metric tons of CO₂ equivalents per year ("MT CO₂e/year") (p. 58, Table 8). As a result, the Addendum concludes that the Project's net annual GHG emissions would not exceed the SCAQMD bright-line threshold of 3,000 MT CO₂e/year (see excerpt below) (p. 58, Table 8).

²⁸ "Risk Assessment Guidelines Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments." OEHHA, February 2015, available at: <https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/cnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf>, p. 1-5

Table 8 Net Operational Phase GHG Emissions

Source	GHG Emissions
	MTCO ₂ e Per Year ¹
Existing Uses	
Area	<1
Energy ¹	89
Mobile ²	595
Solid Waste	24
Water	4
Total All Sectors	712
Proposed Use	
Area	2
Energy ³	531
Mobile ⁴	2,519
Solid Waste	109
Water	52
Construction-Amortized ⁵	16
Total All Sectors	3,229
Net Change	2,517
Proposed SCAQMD Bright-Line Threshold	3,000 MTCO ₂ e
Exceeds Threshold?	No

Source: California Emissions Estimator Model, Version 2016.3.2.

Notes: Totals may not equal 100 percent due to rounding.

¹ Based on CalEEMod historical energy rates as buildings are assumed to be built to meet the 2005 Building Energy Efficiency Standards.

² Based on calendar year 2020 aggregated emission rates derived EMFAC2017 Version 1.0.2 and CalEEMod methodology.

³ Buildings constructed after January 1, 2020 are required to meet the 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards. Multifamily residential buildings of four stories or more are 30 percent more energy efficient under the 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards compared to the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards.. Modeling also includes applicable water efficiency improvements required under CALGreen.

⁴ Based on calendar year 2023 aggregated emission rates derived EMFAC2017 Version 1.0.2 and CalEEMod methodology.

⁵ Construction emissions are amortized over a 30-year project lifetime per recommended South Coast AQMD methodology (South Coast AQMD 2009).

Furthermore, the Addendum states:

“[A]s with the Approved Project, the Proposed Development Project would increase development beyond what currently exists on the Project Site and would be required to comply with all state regulations and mitigations as identified in the State Certified EIR. For state regulations this includes AB 32, Executive Order S-3-05, AB 1493, Title 24 California Code of Regulations, Title 20 California Code of Regulations, Title 17 California Code of Regulations, AB 1881, SB 1368, and SB 1078. Therefore, no new impacts or substantially greater impacts than what was previously analyzed would occur that would require the preparation of a subsequent EIR” (p. 59).

However, the Addendum’s GHG analysis, as well as the subsequent less-than-significant impact conclusion, is incorrect for four reasons:

- (1) The Addendum’s quantitative GHG analysis relies upon an incorrect and unsubstantiated air model;
- (2) The Addendum’s quantitative GHG analysis relies upon an outdated threshold; and
- (3) The Addendum fails to identify a potentially significant GHG impact.

1) Incorrect and Unsubstantiated Quantitative GHG Analysis

As discussed above, the Addendum estimates that the Project would generate net annual GHG emissions of 2,517 MT CO₂e/year (p. 58, Table 8). However, the Addendum's quantitative GHG analysis should not be relied upon, as it relies upon an unsubstantiated air model. As previously discussed, when we reviewed the Project's CalEEMod output files, provided in the Focused AQA as Appendix A to the Addendum, we found that several of the values inputted into the model are not consistent with information disclosed in the Addendum and associated documents. As a result, the model underestimates the Project's GHG emissions, and the Addendum's quantitative GHG analysis should not be relied upon to determine Project significance. An EIR should be prepared that adequately assesses the potential GHG impacts that construction and operation of the proposed Project may have on the surrounding environment.

2) Incorrect Reliance on an Outdated Quantitative GHG Threshold

As previously discussed, the Addendum concludes that the Project's GHG emissions would not exceed the SCAQMD bright-line threshold of 3,000 MT CO₂e/year, and impacts would be less than significant (p. 58, Table 8). However, this is incorrect, as the SCAQMD threshold of 3,000 MT CO₂e/year is outdated and inapplicable to the proposed Project. The SCAQMD developed this threshold when the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, commonly known as "AB 32", was the governing statute for GHG reductions in California. AB 32 requires California to reduce GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020.²⁹ As it is already November 2020 and the Project has yet to be approved, we know that the Project will not be operational before 2020. As such, the SCAQMD bright-line threshold is outdated and inapplicable to the proposed Project, and the Addendum's less-than-significant GHG impact conclusion should not be relied upon.

Rather, in September 2016, Governor Brown signed Senate Bill 32, enacting HEALTH & SAFETY CODE § 38566.³⁰ This statute ("SB 32") requires California to achieve a new, more aggressive 40% reduction in GHG emissions over the 1990 level by the end of 2030. As a result, the Project should comply with SB 32, which requires a more aggressive GHG threshold. Thus, we recommend that the Project rely upon the relevant SCAQMD efficiency threshold of 3.0 MT CO₂e/year for the year 2035, which was calculated based on a 40% reduction from the 2020 GHG efficient target.³¹

3) Failure to Identify a Potentially Significant GHG Impact

When applying the relevant SCAQMD efficiency threshold of 3.0 MT CO₂e/year, the Addendum's incorrect and unsubstantiated air model indicates a potentially significant GHG impact.³² As previously

²⁹ HEALTH & SAFETY CODE 38550, available at:

https://leginfo.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xhtml?lawCode=HSC§ionNum=38550.

³⁰ HEALTH & SAFETY CODE 38566, available at:

https://leginfo.ca.gov/faces/codes_displaySection.xhtml?lawCode=HSC§ionNum=38566.

³¹ "Minutes for the GHG CEQA Significance Threshold Stakeholder Working Group #15." SCAQMD, September 2010, available at: [http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/greenhouse-gases-\(ghg\)-ceqa-significance-thresholds/year-2008-2009/ghg-meeting-15/ghg-meeting-15-minutes.pdf](http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/greenhouse-gases-(ghg)-ceqa-significance-thresholds/year-2008-2009/ghg-meeting-15/ghg-meeting-15-minutes.pdf), p. 2.

³² "Minutes for the GHG CEQA Significance Threshold Stakeholder Working Group #15." SCAQMD, September 2010, available at: [http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/greenhouse-gases-\(ghg\)-ceqa-significance-thresholds/year-2008-2009/ghg-meeting-15/ghg-meeting-15-minutes.pdf](http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/greenhouse-gases-(ghg)-ceqa-significance-thresholds/year-2008-2009/ghg-meeting-15/ghg-meeting-15-minutes.pdf), p. 2.

stated, the Addendum estimates that the Project would generate net annual GHG emissions of 2,517 MT CO₂e/year (p. 58, Table 8). Furthermore, according to CAPCOA's *CEQA & Climate Change* report, service population is defined as "the sum of the number of residents and the number of jobs supported by the project."³³ However, the Addendum fails to provide the estimated number of jobs supported by the Project. As such, we estimated the proposed Project's service population based on SCAG's *Employment Density Study Summary Report*. According to SCAG's *Employment Density Study Summary Report*, the median Square Feet/Employee ("SF/Employee") values for "Other Retail/Svc." is 730-SF/Employee.³⁴ As such, we estimate that the Project would create approximately 34 new employees.³⁵ The Project's CalEEMod output files demonstrate that the Project would provide housing for up to 395 new residents (Appendix A, 204, 281, 355). Thus, we estimate that the Project's total service population would be approximately 429 people.³⁶ Dividing the Project's GHG emissions, as estimated by the Addendum, by a service population value of 429 people, we find that the Project would emit approximately 5.9 MT CO₂e/SP/year (see table below).³⁷

IS/MND Service Population Efficiency	
Project Phase	Proposed Project (MT CO₂e/year)
Net Annual GHG Emissions	2,517
Service Population	430
Service Population Efficiency	5.9
Threshold	3.0
<i>Exceed?</i>	<i>Yes</i>

When we compare the Project's per service population GHG emissions to the SCAQMD 2035 efficiency target of 3.0 MT CO₂e/SP/year, we find that the Project would result in a significant GHG impact not previously identified or addressed by the Addendum. According to CEQA Guidelines § 15064.4(b), if there is substantial evidence that the possible effects of a particular project are still cumulatively considerable notwithstanding compliance with the adopted regulations or requirements, a full CEQA analysis must be prepared for the project. Therefore, a Project-specific EIR should be prepared and recirculated for the Project, and mitigation should be implemented where necessary, per CEQA Guidelines.

SWAPE has received limited discovery regarding this project. Additional information may become available in the future; thus, we retain the right to revise or amend this report when additional information becomes available. Our professional services have been performed using that degree of

³³ CAPCOA (Jan. 2008) *CEQA & Climate Change*, p. 71-72, <http://www.capcoa.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/CAPCOA-White-Paper.pdf>.

³⁴ "EMPLOYMENT DENSITY STUDY SUMMARY REPORT." Southern California Association of Governments ("SCAG"), October 2001, *available at*: <http://www.mwcog.org/file.aspx?A=QTTITR24POOOUIw5mPNzK8F4d8djdJe4LF9Exj6IXOU%3D>, p. 17, Table 3A.

³⁵ Calculated: (25,000-SF) / (730-SF per employee) = 34 employees.

³⁶ Calculated: 35 employees + 395 residents = 430 people.

³⁷ Calculated: (2,517 MT CO₂e/year) / (430 service population) = (5.9 MT CO₂e/SP/year).

care and skill ordinarily exercised, under similar circumstances, by reputable environmental consultants practicing in this or similar localities at the time of service. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made as to the scope of work, work methodologies and protocols, site conditions, analytical testing results, and findings presented. This report reflects efforts which were limited to information that was reasonably accessible at the time of the work, and may contain informational gaps, inconsistencies, or otherwise be incomplete due to the unavailability or uncertainty of information obtained or provided by third parties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Matt Hagemann".

Matt Hagemann, P.G., C.Hg.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Paul E. Rosenfeld".

Paul E. Rosenfeld, Ph.D.

Start date and time 11/03/20 12:55:41

AERSCREEN 16216

201 W PCH

201 W PCH

----- DATA ENTRY VALIDATION -----

METRIC

ENGLISH

** AREADATA **

Emission Rate: 0.304E-03 g/s 0.241E-02 lb/hr

Area Height: 3.00 meters 9.84 feet

Area Source Length: 109.00 meters 357.61 feet

Area Source Width: 59.00 meters 193.57 feet

Vertical Dimension: 1.50 meters 4.92 feet

Model Mode: URBAN

Population: 467354

Dist to Ambient Air: 1.0 meters 3. feet

** BUILDING DATA **

No Building Downwash Parameters

** TERRAIN DATA **

No Terrain Elevations

Source Base Elevation: 0.0 meters 0.0 feet

Probe distance: 5000. meters 16404. feet

No flagpole receptors

No discrete receptors used

** FUMIGATION DATA **

No fumigation requested

** METEOROLOGY DATA **

Min/Max Temperature: 250.0 / 310.0 K -9.7 / 98.3 Deg F

Minimum Wind Speed: 0.5 m/s

Anemometer Height: 10.000 meters

Dominant Surface Profile: Urban

Dominant Climate Type: Average Moisture

Surface friction velocity (u^*): not adjusted

DEBUG OPTION ON

AERSCREEN output file:

2020.11.3_201WPCH_Construction.out

*** AERSCREEN Run is Ready to Begin

No terrain used, AERMAP will not be run

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS & MAKEMET

Obtaining surface characteristics...

Using AERMET seasonal surface characteristics for Urban with Average Moisture

Season	Albedo	Bo	zo
Winter	0.35	1.50	1.000
Spring	0.14	1.00	1.000
Summer	0.16	2.00	1.000
Autumn	0.18	2.00	1.000

Creating met files aerscreen_01_01.sfc & aerscreen_01_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_02_01.sfc & aerscreen_02_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_03_01.sfc & aerscreen_03_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_04_01.sfc & aerscreen_04_01.pfl

Buildings and/or terrain present or rectangular area source, skipping probe

FLOWSECTOR started 11/03/20 12:57:28

Running AERMOD

Processing Winter

Processing surface roughness sector 1

Processing wind flow sector 1

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 5

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 10

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 15

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 20

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 25

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 30

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Running AERMOD

Processing Spring

Processing surface roughness sector 1

Processing wind flow sector 1

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 5

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 10

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 15

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 20

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 25

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 30

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Running AERMOD

Processing Summer

Processing surface roughness sector 1

Processing wind flow sector 1

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 5

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 10

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 15

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 20

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 25

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 30

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Running AERMOD

Processing Autumn

Processing surface roughness sector 1

Processing wind flow sector 1

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 5

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 10

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 15

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 20

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 25

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 30

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

FLOWSECTOR ended 11/03/20 12:57:38

REFINE started 11/03/20 12:57:38

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for REFINE stage 3 Winter sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

REFINE ended 11/03/20 12:57:40

AERSCREEN Finished Successfully

With no errors or warnings

Check log file for details

Ending date and time 11/03/20 12:57:42

Concentration			Distance	Elevation	Diag	Season/Month			Zo sector		Date		
H0	U*	W*	DT/DZ	ZICNV	ZIMCH	M-O	LEN	Z0	BOWEN	ALBEDO	REF	WS	HT
REF	TA	HT											
	0.83681E+00		1.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.97883E+00		25.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.10925E+01		50.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
*	0.11100E+01		55.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.74303E+00		75.00	0.00	20.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.47275E+00		100.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.34361E+00		125.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.26524E+00		150.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.21365E+00		175.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.17735E+00		200.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.15074E+00		225.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.13017E+00		250.00	0.00	5.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.11415E+00		275.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.10125E+00		300.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.90677E-01		325.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0												
	0.81883E-01		350.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360		10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35		0.50	10.0

310.0	2.0										
	0.74499E-01	375.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.68150E-01	400.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.62695E-01	425.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.57961E-01	450.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.53826E-01	475.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.50176E-01	500.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.46930E-01	525.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.44036E-01	550.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.41424E-01	575.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.39070E-01	600.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.36943E-01	625.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.35008E-01	650.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.33244E-01	675.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.31630E-01	700.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.30148E-01	725.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.28783E-01	750.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.27522E-01	775.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001			

-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.26354E-01		800.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.25271E-01		825.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.24264E-01		850.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.23325E-01		875.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.22447E-01		900.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.21622E-01		925.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.20848E-01		950.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.20118E-01		975.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.19430E-01		1000.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.18782E-01		1025.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.18171E-01		1050.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.17593E-01		1075.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.17121E-01		1100.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.16601E-01		1125.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.16108E-01		1150.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043										

0.15194E-01	1200.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.14771E-01	1225.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.14367E-01	1250.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.13982E-01	1275.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.13614E-01	1300.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.13263E-01	1325.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.12927E-01	1350.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.12606E-01	1375.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.12298E-01	1400.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.12003E-01	1425.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.11720E-01	1450.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.11448E-01	1475.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.11188E-01	1500.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.10937E-01	1525.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.10696E-01	1550.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.10464E-01	1575.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.10240E-01	1600.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				

310.0	2.0											
	0.10025E-01	1625.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.98170E-02	1650.00	0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.96167E-02	1675.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.94234E-02	1700.00	0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.92366E-02	1725.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.90563E-02	1750.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.88819E-02	1775.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.87133E-02	1800.00	0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.85501E-02	1824.99	0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.83921E-02	1850.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.82392E-02	1875.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.80910E-02	1899.99	0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.79473E-02	1924.99	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.78080E-02	1950.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.76730E-02	1975.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.75418E-02	2000.00	0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.74146E-02	2025.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				

-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.72909E-02		2050.00		0.00	30.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.71709E-02		2075.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.70542E-02		2100.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.69407E-02		2124.99		0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.68304E-02		2150.00		0.00	30.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.67231E-02		2175.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.66187E-02		2200.00		0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.65170E-02		2224.99		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.64180E-02		2250.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.63216E-02		2275.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.62277E-02		2300.00		0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.61362E-02		2325.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.60469E-02		2350.00		0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.59599E-02		2375.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.58751E-02		2400.00		0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-											

0.57115E-02	2449.99	0.00	25.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.56326E-02	2475.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.55556E-02	2500.00	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.54805E-02	2525.00	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.54070E-02	2550.00	0.00	25.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.53352E-02	2575.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.52651E-02	2600.00	0.00	20.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.51966E-02	2625.00	0.00	20.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.51296E-02	2650.00	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.50641E-02	2675.00	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.50000E-02	2700.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.49373E-02	2725.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.48759E-02	2750.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.48159E-02	2775.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.47571E-02	2800.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.46996E-02	2825.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.46432E-02	2850.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			

310.0	2.0											
	0.45880E-02	2875.00	0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.45340E-02	2900.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.44810E-02	2925.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.44291E-02	2950.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.43782E-02	2975.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.43284E-02	3000.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.42795E-02	3025.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.42315E-02	3050.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.41845E-02	3075.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.41384E-02	3100.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.40931E-02	3125.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.40487E-02	3150.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.40052E-02	3174.99	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.39624E-02	3200.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.39204E-02	3225.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.38792E-02	3250.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.38387E-02	3275.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				

-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.37990E-02		3300.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.37599E-02		3325.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.37216E-02		3350.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.36839E-02		3375.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.36469E-02		3400.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.36105E-02		3425.00		0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.35747E-02		3450.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.35396E-02		3475.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.35050E-02		3500.00		0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.34711E-02		3525.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.34377E-02		3550.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.34048E-02		3575.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.33725E-02		3600.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.33407E-02		3625.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.33094E-02		3650.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30											

0.32484E-02	3700.00	0.00	20.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.32186E-02	3725.00	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.31893E-02	3750.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.31604E-02	3775.00	0.00	25.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.31320E-02	3800.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.31040E-02	3825.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.30765E-02	3849.99	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.30493E-02	3875.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.30226E-02	3900.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.29963E-02	3925.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.29704E-02	3950.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.29448E-02	3975.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.29197E-02	4000.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.28949E-02	4025.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.28705E-02	4050.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.28464E-02	4075.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.28227E-02	4100.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		

310.0	2.0											
	0.27993E-02	4125.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.27763E-02	4149.99	0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.27536E-02	4175.00	0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.27312E-02	4200.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.27091E-02	4225.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.26873E-02	4250.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.26658E-02	4275.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.26446E-02	4300.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.26237E-02	4325.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.26031E-02	4350.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.25828E-02	4375.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.25627E-02	4400.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.25430E-02	4425.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.25234E-02	4449.99	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.25042E-02	4475.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.24852E-02	4500.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.24664E-02	4525.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				

-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.24479E-02		4550.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.24296E-02		4575.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.24115E-02		4600.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.23937E-02		4625.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.23761E-02		4650.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.23588E-02		4675.00		0.00	15.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.23416E-02		4700.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.23247E-02		4725.00		0.00	25.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.23080E-02		4750.00		0.00	5.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.22915E-02		4775.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.22752E-02		4800.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.22590E-02		4825.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.22431E-02		4850.00		0.00	0.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.22274E-02		4875.00		0.00	20.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.22119E-02		4900.00		0.00	5.0	Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30											

0.21814E-02	4950.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.21664E-02	4975.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.21516E-02	5000.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						

Start date and time 11/03/20 12:59:43

AERSCREEN 16216

201 W PCH Operational

201 W PCH Operational

----- DATA ENTRY VALIDATION -----

METRIC

ENGLISH

** AREADATA **

Emission Rate: 0.771E-03 g/s 0.612E-02 lb/hr

Area Height: 3.00 meters 9.84 feet

Area Source Length: 109.00 meters 357.61 feet

Area Source Width: 59.00 meters 193.57 feet

Vertical Dimension: 1.50 meters 4.92 feet

Model Mode: URBAN

Population: 467354

Dist to Ambient Air: 1.0 meters 3. feet

** BUILDING DATA **

No Building Downwash Parameters

** TERRAIN DATA **

No Terrain Elevations

Source Base Elevation: 0.0 meters 0.0 feet

Probe distance: 5000. meters 16404. feet

No flagpole receptors

No discrete receptors used

** FUMIGATION DATA **

No fumigation requested

** METEOROLOGY DATA **

Min/Max Temperature: 250.0 / 310.0 K -9.7 / 98.3 Deg F

Minimum Wind Speed: 0.5 m/s

Anemometer Height: 10.000 meters

Dominant Surface Profile: Urban

Dominant Climate Type: Average Moisture

Surface friction velocity (u^*): not adjusted

DEBUG OPTION ON

AERSCREEN output file:

2020.11.3_201WPCH_Operational.out

*** AERSCREEN Run is Ready to Begin

No terrain used, AERMAP will not be run

SURFACE CHARACTERISTICS & MAKEMET

Obtaining surface characteristics...

Using AERMET seasonal surface characteristics for Urban with Average Moisture

Season	Albedo	Bo	zo
Winter	0.35	1.50	1.000
Spring	0.14	1.00	1.000
Summer	0.16	2.00	1.000
Autumn	0.18	2.00	1.000

Creating met files aerscreen_01_01.sfc & aerscreen_01_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_02_01.sfc & aerscreen_02_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_03_01.sfc & aerscreen_03_01.pfl

Creating met files aerscreen_04_01.sfc & aerscreen_04_01.pfl

Buildings and/or terrain present or rectangular area source, skipping probe

FLOWSECTOR started 11/03/20 13:01:59

Running AERMOD

Processing Winter

Processing surface roughness sector 1

Processing wind flow sector 1

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 5

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 10

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 15

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 20

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 25

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Winter sector 30

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Running AERMOD

Processing Spring

Processing surface roughness sector 1

Processing wind flow sector 1

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 5

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 10

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 15

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 20

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 25

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Spring sector 30

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Running AERMOD

Processing Summer

Processing surface roughness sector 1

Processing wind flow sector 1

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 5

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 10

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 15

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 20

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 25

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Summer sector 30

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Running AERMOD

Processing Autumn

Processing surface roughness sector 1

Processing wind flow sector 1

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 2

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 5

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 3

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 10

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 4

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 15

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 5

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 20

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 6

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 25

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

Processing wind flow sector 7

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for FLOWSECTOR stage 2 Autumn sector 30

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

FLOWSECTOR ended 11/03/20 13:02:09

REFINE started 11/03/20 13:02:09

AERMOD Finishes Successfully for REFINE stage 3 Winter sector 0

***** WARNING MESSAGES *****

*** NONE ***

REFINE ended 11/03/20 13:02:10

AERSCREEN Finished Successfully

With no errors or warnings

Check log file for details

Ending date and time 11/03/20 13:02:12

Concentration			Distance	Elevation	Diag	Season/Month			Zo sector		Date	
H0	U*	W*	DT/DZ	ZICNV	ZIMCH	M-O	LEN	Z0	BOWEN	ALBEDO	REF	WS
REF	TA	HT										HT
	0.21221E+01		1.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.24823E+01		25.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.27706E+01		50.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
*	0.28150E+01		55.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.18843E+01		75.00	0.00	20.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.11989E+01		100.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.87138E+00		125.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.67264E+00		150.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.54182E+00		175.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.44976E+00		200.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.38227E+00		225.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.33010E+00		250.00	0.00	5.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.28947E+00		275.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.25677E+00		300.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.22995E+00		325.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0											
	0.20765E+00		350.00	0.00	0.0			Winter		0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.		6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0

310.0	2.0											
	0.18893E+00	375.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.17282E+00	400.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.15899E+00	425.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.14699E+00	450.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.13650E+00	475.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.12724E+00	500.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.11901E+00	525.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.11167E+00	550.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10505E+00	575.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.99080E-01	600.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.93686E-01	625.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.88779E-01	650.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.84306E-01	675.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.80211E-01	700.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.76453E-01	725.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.72992E-01	750.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.69795E-01	775.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				

-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.66833E-01		800.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.64087E-01		825.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.61532E-01		850.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.59151E-01		875.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.56925E-01		900.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.54832E-01		925.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.52869E-01		950.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.51019E-01		975.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.49274E-01		1000.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.47631E-01		1025.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.46080E-01		1050.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.44615E-01		1075.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.43417E-01		1100.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.42099E-01		1125.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.40848E-01		1150.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043										

0.38533E-01	1200.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.37458E-01	1225.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.36433E-01	1250.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.35457E-01	1275.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.34525E-01	1300.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.33634E-01	1325.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.32782E-01	1350.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.31967E-01	1375.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.31187E-01	1400.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.30439E-01	1425.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.29721E-01	1450.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.29033E-01	1475.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.28371E-01	1500.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.27735E-01	1525.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.27124E-01	1550.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.26535E-01	1575.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				
310.0 2.0						
0.25968E-01	1600.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0				

310.0	2.0											
	0.25422E-01	1625.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.24896E-01	1650.00	0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.24387E-01	1675.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.23897E-01	1700.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.23424E-01	1725.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.22966E-01	1750.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.22524E-01	1775.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.22096E-01	1800.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.21683E-01	1824.99	0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.21282E-01	1850.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.20894E-01	1875.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.20518E-01	1900.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.20154E-01	1924.99	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.19801E-01	1950.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.19458E-01	1975.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.19126E-01	2000.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.18803E-01	2025.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				

-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.18490E-01		2050.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.18185E-01		2075.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.17889E-01		2100.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.17601E-01		2125.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.17322E-01		2150.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.17050E-01		2175.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.16785E-01		2200.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.16527E-01		2224.99		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.16276E-01		2250.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.16031E-01		2275.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.15793E-01		2300.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.15561E-01		2325.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.15335E-01		2350.00		0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.15114E-01		2375.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.14899E-01		2400.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30											

0.14484E-01	2449.99	0.00	25.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.14284E-01	2475.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.14089E-01	2500.00	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.13898E-01	2525.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.13712E-01	2550.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.13530E-01	2575.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.13352E-01	2600.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.13178E-01	2625.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.13008E-01	2650.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.12842E-01	2675.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.12680E-01	2700.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.12521E-01	2725.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.12365E-01	2750.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.12213E-01	2775.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.12064E-01	2800.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.11918E-01	2825.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			
310.0 2.0						
0.11775E-01	2850.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35 0.50 10.0			

310.0	2.0											
	0.11635E-01	2875.00	0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.11498E-01	2900.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.11364E-01	2925.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.11232E-01	2950.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.11103E-01	2975.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10977E-01	3000.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10853E-01	3025.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10731E-01	3050.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10612E-01	3075.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10495E-01	3100.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10380E-01	3125.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10267E-01	3150.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10157E-01	3175.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.10049E-01	3200.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.99420E-02	3225.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.98375E-02	3250.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.97348E-02	3275.00	0.00	30.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				

-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.96340E-02		3300.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.95350E-02		3325.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.94378E-02		3350.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.93422E-02		3375.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.92483E-02		3400.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.91561E-02		3425.00		0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.90654E-02		3450.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.89763E-02		3475.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.88886E-02		3500.00		0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.88025E-02		3525.00		0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.87178E-02		3550.00		0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.86344E-02		3575.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.85525E-02		3600.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.84719E-02		3625.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.83926E-02		3650.00		0.00	30.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	

0.82378E-02	3700.00	0.00	20.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.81622E-02	3724.99	0.00	20.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.80878E-02	3750.00	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.80146E-02	3775.00	0.00	25.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.79425E-02	3800.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.78716E-02	3825.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.78018E-02	3849.99	0.00	15.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.77330E-02	3875.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.76652E-02	3900.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.75985E-02	3925.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.75328E-02	3950.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.74680E-02	3975.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.74042E-02	4000.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.73414E-02	4025.00	0.00	5.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.72794E-02	4050.00	0.00	30.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.72184E-02	4075.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0 2.0						
0.71583E-02	4100.00	0.00	10.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999.	21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	

310.0	2.0											
	0.70990E-02	4125.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.70405E-02	4149.99	0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.69829E-02	4175.00	0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.69261E-02	4200.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.68701E-02	4225.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.68149E-02	4250.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.67604E-02	4275.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.67067E-02	4300.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.66537E-02	4325.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.66014E-02	4350.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.65499E-02	4375.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.64990E-02	4400.00	0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.64488E-02	4425.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.63993E-02	4449.99	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.63505E-02	4475.00	0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.63023E-02	4500.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0	
310.0	2.0											
	0.62547E-02	4525.00	0.00	10.0		Winter	0-360	10011001				

-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.62077E-02		4550.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.61613E-02		4575.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.61156E-02		4600.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.60704E-02		4625.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.60258E-02		4650.00		0.00	20.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.59817E-02		4675.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.59383E-02		4700.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.58953E-02		4725.00		0.00	25.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.58529E-02		4750.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.58110E-02		4775.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.57697E-02		4800.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.57288E-02		4825.00		0.00	15.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.56885E-02		4850.00		0.00	0.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.56486E-02		4875.00		0.00	30.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30	0.043	-9.000	0.020	-999.	21.	6.0	1.000	1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0
310.0	2.0										
	0.56092E-02		4900.00		0.00	5.0		Winter	0-360	10011001	
-1.30											

0.55319E-02	4950.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.54939E-02	4975.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						
0.54563E-02	5000.00	0.00	0.0	Winter	0-360	10011001
-1.30 0.043 -9.000 0.020 -999. 21.	6.0 1.000 1.50	0.35	0.50	10.0		
310.0 2.0						



Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D.

Principal Environmental Chemist

Chemical Fate and Transport & Air Dispersion Modeling

Risk Assessment & Remediation Specialist

Education:

Ph.D. Soil Chemistry, University of Washington, 1999. Dissertation on volatile organic compound filtration.
M.S. Environmental Science, U.C. Berkeley, 1995. Thesis on organic waste economics.
B.A. Environmental Studies, U.C. Santa Barbara, 1991. Thesis on wastewater treatment.

Professional Experience:

Dr. Rosenfeld is the Co-Founder and Principal Environmental Chemist at Soil Water Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE). His focus is the fate and transport of environmental contaminants, risk assessment, and ecological restoration. Dr. Rosenfeld has a doctorate in soil chemistry and has evaluated odors from biosolid applications to soil and the effect of biosolids to agricultural crops. Dr. Rosenfeld has also evaluated odor emissions from the compost and food industry. His project experience includes monitoring and modeling of pollution sources as they relate to human and ecological health. Dr. Rosenfeld has investigated and designed remediation programs and risk assessments for contaminated sites containing petroleum, chlorinated solvents, pesticides, radioactive waste, PCBs, PAHs, dioxins, furans, volatile organics, semi-volatile organics, perchlorate, heavy metals, asbestos, PFOA, unusual polymers, MtBE, fuel oxygenates and odor. Dr. Rosenfeld has also evaluated and modeled emissions from fracking, boilers, incinerators and other industrial and agricultural sources relating to nuisance and personal injury.

Professional History:

Soil Water Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE); 2003 to present; Principal and Founding Partner
UCLA School of Public Health; 2007 to 2011; Lecturer (Assistant Researcher)
UCLA School of Public Health; 2003 to 2006; Adjunct Professor
UCLA Environmental Science and Engineering Program; 2002-2004; Doctoral Intern Coordinator
UCLA Institute of the Environment, 2001-2002; Research Associate
Komex H₂O Science, 2001 to 2003; Senior Remediation Scientist
National Groundwater Association, 2002-2004; Lecturer
San Diego State University, 1999-2001; Adjunct Professor
Anteon Corp., San Diego, 2000-2001; Remediation Project Manager
Ogden (now Amec), San Diego, 2000-2000; Remediation Project Manager
Bechtel, San Diego, California, 1999 – 2000; Risk Assessor
King County, Seattle, 1996 – 1999; Scientist
James River Corp., Washington, 1995-96; Scientist
Big Creek Lumber, Davenport, California, 1995; Scientist
Plumas Corp., California and USFS, Tahoe 1993-1995; Scientist
Peace Corps and World Wildlife Fund, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1991-1993; Scientist
Bureau of Land Management, Kremmling Colorado 1990; Scientist

Publications:

Simons, R.A., Seo, Y., **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2014). Modeling the Effects of Refinery Emissions on Residential Property Values. *Journal of Real Estate Research*. Advance online publication. doi: <https://jshare.johnshopkins.edu/jrer/>

Chen, J. A., Zapata, A R., Sutherland, A. J., Molmen, D. R., Chow, B. S., Wu, L. E., **Rosenfeld, P. E.**, Hesse, R. C., (2012). Sulfur Dioxide and Volatile Organic Compound Exposure To A Community In Texas City Texas Evaluated Using Aermid and Empirical Data. *American Journal of Environmental Science*, 8(6), 622-632.

Rosenfeld, P.E. & Feng, L. (2011). *The Risks of Hazardous Waste*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2011). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Agrochemical Industry*, Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Gonzalez, J., Feng, L., Sutherland, A., Waller, C., Sok, H., Hesse, R., **Rosenfeld, P.** (2010). PCBs and Dioxins/Furans in Attic Dust Collected Near Former PCB Production and Secondary Copper Facilities in Sauget, IL. *Procedia Environmental Sciences*. 113–125.

Feng, L., Wu, C., Tam, L., Sutherland, A.J., Clark, J.J., **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2010). Dioxin and Furan Blood Lipid and Attic Dust Concentrations in Populations Living Near Four Wood Treatment Facilities in the United States. *Journal of Environmental Health*. 73(6), 34-46.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2010). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Wood and Paper Industries*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2009). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Petroleum Industry*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Wu, C., Tam, L., Clark, J., **Rosenfeld, P.** (2009). Dioxin and furan blood lipid concentrations in populations living near four wood treatment facilities in the United States. *WIT Transactions on Ecology and the Environment, Air Pollution*, 123 (17), 319-327.

Tam L. K., Wu C. D., Clark J. J. and **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2008). A Statistical Analysis Of Attic Dust And Blood Lipid Concentrations Of Tetrachloro-p-Dibenzodioxin (TCDD) Toxicity Equivalency Quotients (TEQ) In Two Populations Near Wood Treatment Facilities. *Organohalogen Compounds*, 70, 002252-002255.

Tam L. K., Wu C. D., Clark J. J. and **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2008). Methods For Collect Samples For Assessing Dioxins And Other Environmental Contaminants In Attic Dust: A Review. *Organohalogen Compounds*, 70, 000527-000530.

Hensley, A.R. A. Scott, J. J. J. Clark, **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2007). Attic Dust and Human Blood Samples Collected near a Former Wood Treatment Facility. *Environmental Research*. 105, 194-197.

Rosenfeld, P.E., J. J. J. Clark, A. R. Hensley, M. Suffet. (2007). The Use of an Odor Wheel Classification for Evaluation of Human Health Risk Criteria for Compost Facilities. *Water Science & Technology* 55(5), 345-357.

Rosenfeld, P. E., M. Suffet. (2007). The Anatomy Of Odour Wheels For Odours Of Drinking Water, Wastewater, Compost And The Urban Environment. *Water Science & Technology* 55(5), 335-344.

Sullivan, P. J. Clark, J.J.J., Agardy, F. J., **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2007). *Toxic Legacy, Synthetic Toxins in the Food, Water, and Air in American Cities*. Boston Massachusetts: Elsevier Publishing,

Rosenfeld P.E., and Suffet, I.H. (Mel) (2007). Anatomy of an Odor Wheel. *Water Science and Technology*.

Rosenfeld, P.E., Clark, J.J.J., Hensley A.R., Suffet, I.H. (Mel) (2007). The use of an odor wheel classification for evaluation of human health risk criteria for compost facilities. *Water Science And Technology*.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet I.H. (2004). Control of Compost Odor Using High Carbon Wood Ash. *Water Science and Technology*. 49(9),171-178.

Rosenfeld P. E., J.J. Clark, I.H. (Mel) Suffet (2004). The Value of An Odor-Quality-Wheel Classification Scheme For The Urban Environment. *Water Environment Federation's Technical Exhibition and Conference (WEFTEC) 2004*. New Orleans, October 2-6, 2004.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet, I.H. (2004). Understanding Odorants Associated With Compost, Biomass Facilities, and the Land Application of Biosolids. *Water Science and Technology*. 49(9), 193-199.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet I.H. (2004). Control of Compost Odor Using High Carbon Wood Ash, *Water Science and Technology*, 49(9), 171-178.

Rosenfeld, P. E., Grey, M. A., Sellew, P. (2004). Measurement of Biosolids Odor and Odorant Emissions from Windrows, Static Pile and Biofilter. *Water Environment Research*. 76(4), 310-315.

Rosenfeld, P.E., Grey, M and Suffet, M. (2002). Controlling Odors Using High Carbon Wood Ash. *Biocycle*, March 2002, 42.

Rosenfeld, P.E., Grey, M and Suffet, M. (2002). Compost Demonstration Project, Sacramento California Using High-Carbon Wood Ash to Control Odor at a Green Materials Composting Facility. *Integrated Waste Management Board Public Affairs Office*, Publications Clearinghouse (MS-6), Sacramento, CA Publication #442-02-008.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (2001). Characterization of odor emissions from three different biosolids. *Water Soil and Air Pollution*. 127(1-4), 173-191.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Henry C. L., (2000). Wood ash control of odor emissions from biosolids application. *Journal of Environmental Quality*. 29, 1662-1668.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry and D. Bennett. (2001). Wastewater dewatering polymer affect on biosolids odor emissions and microbial activity. *Water Environment Research*. 73(4), 363-367.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (2001). Activated Carbon and Wood Ash Sorption of Wastewater, Compost, and Biosolids Odorants. *Water Environment Research*, 73, 388-393.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Henry C. L., (2001). High carbon wood ash effect on biosolids microbial activity and odor. *Water Environment Research*. 131(1-4), 247-262.

Chollack, T. and **P. Rosenfeld**. (1998). Compost Amendment Handbook For Landscaping. Prepared for and distributed by the City of Redmond, Washington State.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1992). The Mount Liamuiga Crater Trail. *Heritage Magazine of St. Kitts*, 3(2).

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1993). High School Biogas Project to Prevent Deforestation On St. Kitts. *Biomass Users Network*, 7(1).

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1998). Characterization, Quantification, and Control of Odor Emissions From Biosolids Application To Forest Soil. Doctoral Thesis. University of Washington College of Forest Resources.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1994). Potential Utilization of Small Diameter Trees on Sierra County Public Land. Masters thesis reprinted by the Sierra County Economic Council. Sierra County, California.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1991). How to Build a Small Rural Anaerobic Digester & Uses Of Biogas In The First And Third World. Bachelors Thesis. University of California.

Presentations:

Rosenfeld, P.E., Sutherland, A; Hesse, R.; Zapata, A. (October 3-6, 2013). Air dispersion modeling of volatile organic emissions from multiple natural gas wells in Decatur, TX. *44th Western Regional Meeting, American Chemical Society*. Lecture conducted from Santa Clara, CA.

Sok, H.L.; Waller, C.C.; Feng, L.; Gonzalez, J.; Sutherland, A.J.; Wisdom-Stack, T.; Sahai, R.K.; Hesse, R.C.; **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (June 20-23, 2010). Atrazine: A Persistent Pesticide in Urban Drinking Water. *Urban Environmental Pollution*. Lecture conducted from Boston, MA.

Feng, L.; Gonzalez, J.; Sok, H.L.; Sutherland, A.J.; Waller, C.C.; Wisdom-Stack, T.; Sahai, R.K.; La, M.; Hesse, R.C.; **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (June 20-23, 2010). Bringing Environmental Justice to East St. Louis, Illinois. *Urban Environmental Pollution*. Lecture conducted from Boston, MA.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (April 19-23, 2009). Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) Contamination in Drinking Water From the Use of Aqueous Film Forming Foams (AFFF) at Airports in the United States. *2009 Ground Water Summit and 2009 Ground Water Protection Council Spring Meeting*, Lecture conducted from Tuscon, AZ.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (April 19-23, 2009). Cost to Filter Atrazine Contamination from Drinking Water in the United States” Contamination in Drinking Water From the Use of Aqueous Film Forming Foams (AFFF) at Airports in the United States. *2009 Ground Water Summit and 2009 Ground Water Protection Council Spring Meeting*. Lecture conducted from Tuscon, AZ.

Wu, C., Tam, L., Clark, J., **Rosenfeld, P.** (20-22 July, 2009). Dioxin and furan blood lipid concentrations in populations living near four wood treatment facilities in the United States. Brebbia, C.A. and Popov, V., eds., *Air Pollution XVII: Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Conference on Modeling, Monitoring and Management of Air Pollution*. Lecture conducted from Tallinn, Estonia.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). Moss Point Community Exposure To Contaminants From A Releasing Facility. *The 23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water*. Platform lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). The Repeated Trespass of Tritium-Contaminated Water Into A Surrounding Community Form Repeated Waste Spills From A Nuclear Power Plant. *The 23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water*. Platform lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). Somerville Community Exposure To Contaminants From Wood Treatment Facility Emissions. *The 23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water*. Lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld P. E. (March 2007). Production, Chemical Properties, Toxicology, & Treatment Case Studies of 1,2,3-Trichloropropane (TCP). *The Association for Environmental Health and Sciences (AEHS) Annual Meeting*. Lecture conducted from San Diego, CA.

Rosenfeld P. E. (March 2007). Blood and Attic Sampling for Dioxin/Furan, PAH, and Metal Exposure in Florala, Alabama. *The AEHS Annual Meeting*. Lecture conducted from San Diego, CA.

Hensley A.R., Scott, A., **Rosenfeld P.E.**, Clark, J.J.J. (August 21 – 25, 2006). Dioxin Containing Attic Dust And Human Blood Samples Collected Near A Former Wood Treatment Facility. *The 26th International Symposium on Halogenated Persistent Organic Pollutants – DIOXIN2006*. Lecture conducted from Radisson SAS Scandinavia Hotel in Oslo Norway.

Hensley A.R., Scott, A., **Rosenfeld P.E.**, Clark, J.J.J. (November 4-8, 2006). Dioxin Containing Attic Dust And Human Blood Samples Collected Near A Former Wood Treatment Facility. *APHA 134 Annual Meeting & Exposition*. Lecture conducted from Boston Massachusetts.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (October 24-25, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PFOA and Related Chemicals. Mealey's C8/PFOA. *Science, Risk & Litigation Conference*. Lecture conducted from The Rittenhouse Hotel, Philadelphia, PA.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 19, 2005). Brominated Flame Retardants in Groundwater: Pathways to Human Ingestion, *Toxicology and Remediation PEMA Emerging Contaminant Conference*. Lecture conducted from Hilton Hotel, Irvine California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 19, 2005). Fate, Transport, Toxicity, And Persistence of 1,2,3-TCP. *PEMA Emerging Contaminant Conference*. Lecture conducted from Hilton Hotel in Irvine, California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 26-27, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PDBEs. *Mealey's Groundwater Conference*. Lecture conducted from Ritz Carlton Hotel, Marina Del Ray, California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (June 7-8, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PFOA and Related Chemicals. *International Society of Environmental Forensics: Focus On Emerging Contaminants*. Lecture conducted from Sheraton Oceanfront Hotel, Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (July 21-22, 2005). Fate Transport, Persistence and Toxicology of PFOA and Related Perfluorochemicals. *2005 National Groundwater Association Ground Water And Environmental Law Conference*. Lecture conducted from Wyndham Baltimore Inner Harbor, Baltimore Maryland.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (July 21-22, 2005). Brominated Flame Retardants in Groundwater: Pathways to Human Ingestion, Toxicology and Remediation. *2005 National Groundwater Association Ground Water and Environmental Law Conference*. Lecture conducted from Wyndham Baltimore Inner Harbor, Baltimore Maryland.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. and James Clark Ph.D. and Rob Hesse R.G. (May 5-6, 2004). Tert-butyl Alcohol Liability and Toxicology, A National Problem and Unquantified Liability. *National Groundwater Association. Environmental Law Conference*. Lecture conducted from Congress Plaza Hotel, Chicago Illinois.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (March 2004). Perchlorate Toxicology. *Meeting of the American Groundwater Trust*. Lecture conducted from Phoenix Arizona.

Hagemann, M.F., **Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D.** and Rob Hesse (2004). Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. *Meeting of tribal representatives*. Lecture conducted from Parker, AZ.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (April 7, 2004). A National Damage Assessment Model For PCE and Dry Cleaners. *Drycleaner Symposium. California Ground Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Radison Hotel, Sacramento, California.

Rosenfeld, P. E., Grey, M., (June 2003) Two stage biofilter for biosolids composting odor control. *Seventh International In Situ And On Site Bioremediation Symposium Battelle Conference* Orlando, FL.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. and James Clark Ph.D. (February 20-21, 2003) Understanding Historical Use, Chemical Properties, Toxicity and Regulatory Guidance of 1,4 Dioxane. *National Groundwater Association. Southwest Focus Conference. Water Supply and Emerging Contaminants..* Lecture conducted from Hyatt Regency Phoenix Arizona.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (February 6-7, 2003). Underground Storage Tank Litigation and Remediation. *California CUPA Forum*. Lecture conducted from Marriott Hotel, Anaheim California.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (October 23, 2002) Underground Storage Tank Litigation and Remediation. *EPA Underground Storage Tank Roundtable*. Lecture conducted from Sacramento California.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Suffet, M. (October 7- 10, 2002). Understanding Odor from Compost, *Wastewater and Industrial Processes. Sixth Annual Symposium On Off Flavors in the Aquatic Environment. International Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Barcelona Spain.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Suffet, M. (October 7- 10, 2002). Using High Carbon Wood Ash to Control Compost Odor. *Sixth Annual Symposium On Off Flavors in the Aquatic Environment. International Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Barcelona Spain.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Grey, M. A. (September 22-24, 2002). Biocycle Composting For Coastal Sage Restoration. *Northwest Biosolids Management Association*. Lecture conducted from Vancouver Washington..

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Grey, M. A. (November 11-14, 2002). Using High-Carbon Wood Ash to Control Odor at a Green Materials Composting Facility. *Soil Science Society Annual Conference*. Lecture conducted from Indianapolis, Maryland.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (September 16, 2000). Two stage biofilter for biosolids composting odor control. *Water Environment Federation*. Lecture conducted from Anaheim California.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (October 16, 2000). Wood ash and biofilter control of compost odor. *Biofest*. Lecture conducted from Ocean Shores, California.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (2000). Bioremediation Using Organic Soil Amendments. *California Resource Recovery Association*. Lecture conducted from Sacramento California.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Oat and Grass Seed Germination and Nitrogen and Sulfur Emissions Following Biosolids Incorporation With High-Carbon Wood-Ash. *Water Environment Federation 12th Annual Residuals and Biosolids Management Conference Proceedings*. Lecture conducted from Bellevue Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (1999). An evaluation of ash incorporation with biosolids for odor reduction. *Soil Science Society of America*. Lecture conducted from Salt Lake City Utah.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Comparison of Microbial Activity and Odor Emissions from Three Different Biosolids Applied to Forest Soil. *Brown and Caldwell*. Lecture conducted from Seattle Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry. (1998). Characterization, Quantification, and Control of Odor Emissions from Biosolids Application To Forest Soil. *Biofest*. Lecture conducted from Lake Chelan, Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Oat and Grass Seed Germination and Nitrogen and Sulfur Emissions Following Biosolids Incorporation With High-Carbon Wood-Ash. *Water Environment Federation 12th Annual Residuals and Biosolids Management Conference Proceedings*. Lecture conducted from Bellevue Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. B. Harrison, and R. Dills. (1997). Comparison of Odor Emissions From Three Different Biosolids Applied to Forest Soil. *Soil Science Society of America*. Lecture conducted from Anaheim California.

Teaching Experience:

UCLA Department of Environmental Health (Summer 2003 through 20010) Taught Environmental Health Science 100 to students, including undergrad, medical doctors, public health professionals and nurses. Course focused on the health effects of environmental contaminants.

National Ground Water Association, Successful Remediation Technologies. Custom Course in Sante Fe, New Mexico. May 21, 2002. Focused on fate and transport of fuel contaminants associated with underground storage tanks.

National Ground Water Association; Successful Remediation Technologies Course in Chicago Illinois. April 1, 2002. Focused on fate and transport of contaminants associated with Superfund and RCRA sites.

California Integrated Waste Management Board, April and May, 2001. Alternative Landfill Caps Seminar in San Diego, Ventura, and San Francisco. Focused on both prescriptive and innovative landfill cover design.

UCLA Department of Environmental Engineering, February 5, 2002. Seminar on Successful Remediation Technologies focusing on Groundwater Remediation.

University Of Washington, Soil Science Program, Teaching Assistant for several courses including: Soil Chemistry, Organic Soil Amendments, and Soil Stability.

U.C. Berkeley, Environmental Science Program Teaching Assistant for Environmental Science 10.

Academic Grants Awarded:

California Integrated Waste Management Board. \$41,000 grant awarded to UCLA Institute of the Environment. Goal: To investigate effect of high carbon wood ash on volatile organic emissions from compost. 2001.

Synagro Technologies, Corona California: \$10,000 grant awarded to San Diego State University. Goal: investigate effect of biosolids for restoration and remediation of degraded coastal sage soils. 2000.

King County, Department of Research and Technology, Washington State. \$100,000 grant awarded to University of Washington: Goal: To investigate odor emissions from biosolids application and the effect of polymers and ash on VOC emissions. 1998.

Northwest Biosolids Management Association, Washington State. \$20,000 grant awarded to investigate effect of polymers and ash on VOC emissions from biosolids. 1997.

James River Corporation, Oregon: \$10,000 grant was awarded to investigate the success of genetically engineered Poplar trees with resistance to round-up. 1996.

United State Forest Service, Tahoe National Forest: \$15,000 grant was awarded to investigating fire ecology of the Tahoe National Forest. 1995.

Kellogg Foundation, Washington D.C. \$500 grant was awarded to construct a large anaerobic digester on St. Kitts in West Indies. 1993.

Deposition and/or Trial Testimony:

In the United States District Court Western District of Oklahoma
Tommy McCarty, et al., Plaintiffs, v. Oklahoma City Landfill, LLC d/b/a Southeast Oklahoma City
Landfill, et al. Defendants.
Case No. 5:12-cv-01152-C
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2014

In the County of Kern, Unlimited Jurisdiction
Rose Propagation Services v. Heppe Enterprises
Case No. S-1500-CV-278190, LHB
Rosenfeld Deposition: May 2014

In the County Court of Dallas County Texas

Lisa Parr et al, *Plaintiff*, vs. Aruba et al, *Defendant*.

Case Number cc-11-01650-E

Rosenfeld Deposition: March and September 2013

Rosenfeld Trial: April 2014

In the United States District court of Southern District of California

United States of America, Plaintiff v. 2,560 Acres of Land, more or less, located in Imperial County, State of California; and Donald L. Crawford, et. al.

Civil No. 3:11-cv-02258-IEG-RBB

Rosenfeld Deposition: December 2012, January 2013

In the Court of Common Pleas of Tuscarawas County Ohio

John Michael Abicht, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Republic Services, Inc., et al., *Defendants*

Case Number: 2008 CT 10 0741 (Cons. w/ 2009 CV 10 0987)

Rosenfeld Deposition: October 2012

In the Court of Common Pleas for the Second Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina, County of Aiken

David Anderson, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Norfolk Southern Corporation, et al., *Defendants*.

Case Number: 2007-CP-02-1584

Rosenfeld Deposition: March 2011

In the Circuit Court of Jefferson County Alabama

Jaeanette Moss Anthony, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Drummond Company Inc., et al., *Defendants*

Civil Action No. CV 2008-2076

Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2010

In the Ninth Judicial District Court, Parish of Rapides, State of Louisiana

Roger Price, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Roy O. Martin, L.P., et al., *Defendants*.

Civil Suit Number 224,041 Division G

Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2008

In the United States District Court, Western District Lafayette Division

Ackle et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Citgo Petroleum Corporation, et al., *Defendants*.

Case Number 2:07CV1052

Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2009

In the United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio

Carolyn Baker, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Chevron Oil Company, et al., *Defendants*.

Case Number 1:05 CV 227

Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2008

In the Fourth Judicial District Court, Parish of Calcasieu, State of Louisiana

Craig Steven Arabie, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Citgo Petroleum Corporation, et al., *Defendants*.

Case Number 07-2738 G

Rosenfeld Deposition: March 2009

In the Fourteenth Judicial District Court, Parish of Calcasieu, State of Louisiana

Leon B. Brydels, *Plaintiffs*, vs. Conoco, Inc., et al., *Defendants*.

Case Number 2004-6941 Division A

Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2009

In the District Court of Tarrant County, Texas, 153rd Judicial District

Linda Faust, *Plaintiff*, vs. Burlington Northern Santa Fe Rail Way Company, Witco Chemical Corporation A/K/A Witco Corporation, Solvents and Chemicals, Inc. and Koppers Industries, Inc., *Defendants*.

Case Number 153-212928-05

Rosenfeld Deposition: December 2006, October 2007
Rosenfeld Trial: January 2008

In the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of San Bernardino
Leroy Allen, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Nutro Products, Inc., a California Corporation and DOES 1 to 100, inclusive, *Defendants*.
John Loney, Plaintiff, vs. James H. Didion, Sr.; Nutro Products, Inc.; DOES 1 through 20, inclusive, *Defendants*.
Case Number VCVVS044671
Rosenfeld Deposition: December 2009
Rosenfeld Trial: March 2010

In the United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama, Northern Division
James K. Benefield, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. International Paper Company, *Defendant*.
Civil Action Number 2:09-cv-232-WHA-TFM
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2010, June 2011

In the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Los Angeles
Leslie Hensley and Rick Hensley, *Plaintiffs*, vs. Peter T. Hoss, as trustee on behalf of the Cone Fee Trust; Plains Exploration & Production Company, a Delaware corporation; Rayne Water Conditioning, Inc., a California Corporation; and DOES 1 through 100, *Defendants*.
Case Number SC094173
Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2008, October 2008

In the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Santa Barbara, Santa Maria Branch
Clifford and Shirley Adelhelm, et al., all individually, *Plaintiffs*, vs. Unocal Corporation, a Delaware Corporation; Union Oil Company of California, a California corporation; Chevron Corporation, a California corporation; ConocoPhillips, a Texas corporation; Kerr-McGee Corporation, an Oklahoma corporation; and DOES 1 through 100, *Defendants*.
Case Number 1229251 (Consolidated with case number 1231299)
Rosenfeld Deposition: January 2008

In the United States District Court for Eastern District of Arkansas, Eastern District of Arkansas
Harry Stephens Farms, Inc. and Harry Stephens, individual and as managing partner of Stephens Partnership, *Plaintiffs*, vs. Helena Chemical Company, and Exxon Mobil Corp., successor to Mobil Chemical Co., *Defendants*.
Case Number 2:06-CV-00166 JMM (Consolidated with case number 4:07CV00278 JMM)
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2010

In the United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas, Texarkana Division
Rhonda Brasel, et al., *Plaintiffs*, vs. Weyerhaeuser Company and DOES 1 through 100, *Defendants*.
Civil Action Number 07-4037
Rosenfeld Deposition: March 2010
Rosenfeld Trial: October 2010

In the District Court of Texas 21st Judicial District of Burleson County
Dennis Davis, *Plaintiff*, vs. Burlington Northern Santa Fe Rail Way Company, *Defendant*.
Case Number 25,151
Rosenfeld Trial: May 2009

In the United States District Court of Southern District of Texas Galveston Division
Kyle Cannon, Eugene Donovan, Genaro Ramirez, Carol Sassler, and Harvey Walton, each Individually and on behalf of those similarly situated, *Plaintiffs*, vs. BP Products North America, Inc., *Defendant*.
Case 3:10-cv-00622
Rosenfeld Deposition: February 2012
Rosenfeld Trial: April 2013

In the Court of Galveston County, Texas 56th Judicial District
MDL Litigation Regarding Texas City Refinery Ultracracker Emission Event Litigation
Cause No. 10-UC-0001
Rosenfeld Deposition: March 2013
Rosenfeld Trial: September 2013

In the Circuit Court of Baltimore County Maryland
Philip E. Cvach, II et al., *Plaintiffs* vs. Two Farms, Inc. d/b/a Royal Farms, Defendants
Case Number: 03-C-12-012487 OT
Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2013



Technical Consultation, Data Analysis and
Litigation Support for the Environment

2503 Eastbluff Dr., Suite 206
Newport Beach, California 92660
Tel: (949) 887-9013
Fax: (949) 717-0069
Email: mhagemann@swape.com

Matthew F. Hagemann, P.G., C.Hg., QSD, QSP

**Geologic and Hydrogeologic Characterization
Industrial Stormwater Compliance
Investigation and Remediation Strategies
Litigation Support and Testifying Expert
CEQA Review**

Education:

M.S. Degree, Geology, California State University Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, 1984.

B.A. Degree, Geology, Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA, 1982.

Professional Certification:

California Professional Geologist

California Certified Hydrogeologist

Qualified SWPPP Developer and Practitioner

Professional Experience:

Matt has 25 years of experience in environmental policy, assessment and remediation. He spent nine years with the U.S. EPA in the RCRA and Superfund programs and served as EPA's Senior Science Policy Advisor in the Western Regional Office where he identified emerging threats to groundwater from perchlorate and MTBE. While with EPA, Matt also served as a Senior Hydrogeologist in the oversight of the assessment of seven major military facilities undergoing base closure. He led numerous enforcement actions under provisions of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) while also working with permit holders to improve hydrogeologic characterization and water quality monitoring.

Matt has worked closely with U.S. EPA legal counsel and the technical staff of several states in the application and enforcement of RCRA, Safe Drinking Water Act and Clean Water Act regulations. Matt has trained the technical staff in the States of California, Hawaii, Nevada, Arizona and the Territory of Guam in the conduct of investigations, groundwater fundamentals, and sampling techniques.

Positions Matt has held include:

- Founding Partner, Soil/Water/Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE) (2003 – present);
- Geology Instructor, Golden West College, 2010 – present;
- Senior Environmental Analyst, Komex H2O Science, Inc (2000 -- 2003);

- Executive Director, Orange Coast Watch (2001 – 2004);
- Senior Science Policy Advisor and Hydrogeologist, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1989–1998);
- Hydrogeologist, National Park Service, Water Resources Division (1998 – 2000);
- Adjunct Faculty Member, San Francisco State University, Department of Geosciences (1993 – 1998);
- Instructor, College of Marin, Department of Science (1990 – 1995);
- Geologist, U.S. Forest Service (1986 – 1998); and
- Geologist, Dames & Moore (1984 – 1986).

Senior Regulatory and Litigation Support Analyst:

With SWAPE, Matt's responsibilities have included:

- Lead analyst and testifying expert in the review of numerous environmental impact reports under CEQA that identify significant issues with regard to hazardous waste, water resources, water quality, air quality, greenhouse gas emissions and geologic hazards.
- Lead analyst and testifying expert in the review of environmental issues in license applications for large solar power plants before the California Energy Commission.
- Stormwater analysis, sampling and best management practice evaluation at industrial facilities.
- Manager of a project to provide technical assistance to a community adjacent to a former Naval shipyard under a grant from the U.S. EPA.
- Technical assistance and litigation support for vapor intrusion concerns.
- Manager of a project to evaluate numerous formerly used military sites in the western U.S.
- Manager of a comprehensive evaluation of potential sources of perchlorate contamination in Southern California drinking water wells.
- Manager and designated expert for litigation support under provisions of Proposition 65 in the review of releases of gasoline to sources drinking water at major refineries and hundreds of gas stations throughout California.
- Expert witness on two cases involving MTBE litigation.
- Expert witness and litigation support on the impact of air toxins and hazards at a school.
- Expert witness in litigation at a former plywood plant.

With Komex H2O Science Inc., Matt's duties included the following:

- Senior author of a report on the extent of perchlorate contamination that was used in testimony by the former U.S. EPA Administrator and General Counsel.
- Senior researcher in the development of a comprehensive, electronically interactive chronology of MTBE use, research, and regulation.
- Senior researcher in the development of a comprehensive, electronically interactive chronology of perchlorate use, research, and regulation.
- Senior researcher in a study that estimates nationwide costs for MTBE remediation and drinking water treatment, results of which were published in newspapers nationwide and in testimony against provisions of an energy bill that would limit liability for oil companies.
- Research to support litigation to restore drinking water supplies that have been contaminated by MTBE in California and New York.
- Expert witness testimony in a case of oil production-related contamination in Mississippi.
- Lead author for a multi-volume remedial investigation report for an operating school in Los Angeles that met strict regulatory requirements and rigorous deadlines.

- Development of strategic approaches for cleanup of contaminated sites in consultation with clients and regulators.

Executive Director:

As Executive Director with Orange Coast Watch, Matt led efforts to restore water quality at Orange County beaches from multiple sources of contamination including urban runoff and the discharge of wastewater. In reporting to a Board of Directors that included representatives from leading Orange County universities and businesses, Matt prepared issue papers in the areas of treatment and disinfection of wastewater and control of the discharge of grease to sewer systems. Matt actively participated in the development of countywide water quality permits for the control of urban runoff and permits for the discharge of wastewater. Matt worked with other nonprofits to protect and restore water quality, including Surfrider, Natural Resources Defense Council and Orange County CoastKeeper as well as with business institutions including the Orange County Business Council.

Hydrogeology:

As a Senior Hydrogeologist with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Matt led investigations to characterize and cleanup closing military bases, including Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Hunters Point Naval Shipyard, Treasure Island Naval Station, Alameda Naval Station, Moffett Field, Mather Army Airfield, and Sacramento Army Depot. Specific activities were as follows:

- Led efforts to model groundwater flow and contaminant transport, ensured adequacy of monitoring networks, and assessed cleanup alternatives for contaminated sediment, soil, and groundwater.
- Initiated a regional program for evaluation of groundwater sampling practices and laboratory analysis at military bases.
- Identified emerging issues, wrote technical guidance, and assisted in policy and regulation development through work on four national U.S. EPA workgroups, including the Superfund Groundwater Technical Forum and the Federal Facilities Forum.

At the request of the State of Hawaii, Matt developed a methodology to determine the vulnerability of groundwater to contamination on the islands of Maui and Oahu. He used analytical models and a GIS to show zones of vulnerability, and the results were adopted and published by the State of Hawaii and County of Maui.

As a hydrogeologist with the EPA Groundwater Protection Section, Matt worked with provisions of the Safe Drinking Water Act and NEPA to prevent drinking water contamination. Specific activities included the following:

- Received an EPA Bronze Medal for his contribution to the development of national guidance for the protection of drinking water.
- Managed the Sole Source Aquifer Program and protected the drinking water of two communities through designation under the Safe Drinking Water Act. He prepared geologic reports, conducted public hearings, and responded to public comments from residents who were very concerned about the impact of designation.

- Reviewed a number of Environmental Impact Statements for planned major developments, including large hazardous and solid waste disposal facilities, mine reclamation, and water transfer.

Matt served as a hydrogeologist with the RCRA Hazardous Waste program. Duties were as follows:

- Supervised the hydrogeologic investigation of hazardous waste sites to determine compliance with Subtitle C requirements.
- Reviewed and wrote "part B" permits for the disposal of hazardous waste.
- Conducted RCRA Corrective Action investigations of waste sites and led inspections that formed the basis for significant enforcement actions that were developed in close coordination with U.S. EPA legal counsel.
- Wrote contract specifications and supervised contractor's investigations of waste sites.

With the National Park Service, Matt directed service-wide investigations of contaminant sources to prevent degradation of water quality, including the following tasks:

- Applied pertinent laws and regulations including CERCLA, RCRA, NEPA, NRDA, and the Clean Water Act to control military, mining, and landfill contaminants.
- Conducted watershed-scale investigations of contaminants at parks, including Yellowstone and Olympic National Park.
- Identified high-levels of perchlorate in soil adjacent to a national park in New Mexico and advised park superintendent on appropriate response actions under CERCLA.
- Served as a Park Service representative on the Interagency Perchlorate Steering Committee, a national workgroup.
- Developed a program to conduct environmental compliance audits of all National Parks while serving on a national workgroup.
- Co-authored two papers on the potential for water contamination from the operation of personal watercraft and snowmobiles, these papers serving as the basis for the development of nation-wide policy on the use of these vehicles in National Parks.
- Contributed to the Federal Multi-Agency Source Water Agreement under the Clean Water Action Plan.

Policy:

Served senior management as the Senior Science Policy Advisor with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9. Activities included the following:

- Advised the Regional Administrator and senior management on emerging issues such as the potential for the gasoline additive MTBE and ammonium perchlorate to contaminate drinking water supplies.
- Shaped EPA's national response to these threats by serving on workgroups and by contributing to guidance, including the Office of Research and Development publication, *Oxygenates in Water: Critical Information and Research Needs*.
- Improved the technical training of EPA's scientific and engineering staff.
- Earned an EPA Bronze Medal for representing the region's 300 scientists and engineers in negotiations with the Administrator and senior management to better integrate scientific principles into the policy-making process.
- Established national protocol for the peer review of scientific documents.

Geology:

With the U.S. Forest Service, Matt led investigations to determine hillslope stability of areas proposed for timber harvest in the central Oregon Coast Range. Specific activities were as follows:

- Mapped geology in the field, and used aerial photographic interpretation and mathematical models to determine slope stability.
- Coordinated his research with community members who were concerned with natural resource protection.
- Characterized the geology of an aquifer that serves as the sole source of drinking water for the city of Medford, Oregon.

As a consultant with Dames and Moore, Matt led geologic investigations of two contaminated sites (later listed on the Superfund NPL) in the Portland, Oregon, area and a large hazardous waste site in eastern Oregon. Duties included the following:

- Supervised year-long effort for soil and groundwater sampling.
- Conducted aquifer tests.
- Investigated active faults beneath sites proposed for hazardous waste disposal.

Teaching:

From 1990 to 1998, Matt taught at least one course per semester at the community college and university levels:

- At San Francisco State University, held an adjunct faculty position and taught courses in environmental geology, oceanography (lab and lecture), hydrogeology, and groundwater contamination.
- Served as a committee member for graduate and undergraduate students.
- Taught courses in environmental geology and oceanography at the College of Marin.

Matt currently teaches Physical Geology (lecture and lab) to students at Golden West College in Huntington Beach, California.

Invited Testimony, Reports, Papers and Presentations:

Hagemann, M.F., 2008. Disclosure of Hazardous Waste Issues under CEQA. Presentation to the Public Environmental Law Conference, Eugene, Oregon.

Hagemann, M.F., 2008. Disclosure of Hazardous Waste Issues under CEQA. Invited presentation to U.S. EPA Region 9, San Francisco, California.

Hagemann, M.F., 2005. Use of Electronic Databases in Environmental Regulation, Policy Making and Public Participation. Brownfields 2005, Denver, Colorado.

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in Nevada and the Southwestern U.S. Presentation to a meeting of the American Groundwater Trust, Las Vegas, NV (served on conference organizing committee).

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Invited testimony to a California Senate committee hearing on air toxins at schools in Southern California, Los Angeles.

Brown, A., Farrow, J., Gray, A. and **Hagemann, M.**, 2004. An Estimate of Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Underground Storage Tanks and the Resulting Impact to Drinking Water Wells. Presentation to the Ground Water and Environmental Law Conference, National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in Arizona and the Southwestern U.S. Presentation to a meeting of the American Groundwater Trust, Phoenix, AZ (served on conference organizing committee).

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in the Southwestern U.S. Invited presentation to a special committee meeting of the National Academy of Sciences, Irvine, CA.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. Invited presentation to a tribal EPA meeting, Pechanga, CA.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. Invited presentation to a meeting of tribal representatives, Parker, AZ.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Impact of Perchlorate on the Colorado River and Associated Drinking Water Supplies. Invited presentation to the Inter-Tribal Meeting, Torres Martinez Tribe.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. The Emergence of Perchlorate as a Widespread Drinking Water Contaminant. Invited presentation to the U.S. EPA Region 9.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. A Deductive Approach to the Assessment of Perchlorate Contamination. Invited presentation to the California Assembly Natural Resources Committee.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate: A Cold War Legacy in Drinking Water. Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. From Tank to Tap: A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater. Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater and an Estimate of Costs to Address Impacts to Groundwater. Presentation to the annual meeting of the Society of Environmental Journalists.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. An Estimate of the Cost to Address MTBE Contamination in Groundwater (and Who Will Pay). Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. An Estimate of Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Underground Storage Tanks and the Resulting Impact to Drinking Water Wells. Presentation to a meeting of the U.S. EPA and State Underground Storage Tank Program managers.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. From Tank to Tap: A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. Estimated Cleanup Cost for MTBE in Groundwater Used as Drinking Water. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. Estimated Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Leaking Underground Storage Tanks. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., and VanMouwerik, M., 1999. Potential Water Quality Concerns Related to Snowmobile Usage. Water Resources Division, National Park Service, Technical Report.

VanMouwerik, M. and **Hagemann, M.F.** 1999, Water Quality Concerns Related to Personal Watercraft Usage. Water Resources Division, National Park Service, Technical Report.

Hagemann, M.F., 1999, Is Dilution the Solution to Pollution in National Parks? The George Wright Society Biannual Meeting, Asheville, North Carolina.

Hagemann, M.F., 1997, The Potential for MTBE to Contaminate Groundwater. U.S. EPA Superfund Groundwater Technical Forum Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Hagemann, M.F., and Gill, M., 1996, Impediments to Intrinsic Remediation, Moffett Field Naval Air Station, Conference on Intrinsic Remediation of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons, Salt Lake City.

Hagemann, M.F., Fukunaga, G.L., 1996, The Vulnerability of Groundwater to Anthropogenic Contaminants on the Island of Maui, Hawaii. Hawaii Water Works Association Annual Meeting, Maui, October 1996.

Hagemann, M. F., Fukanaga, G. L., 1996, Ranking Groundwater Vulnerability in Central Oahu, Hawaii. Proceedings, Geographic Information Systems in Environmental Resources Management, Air and Waste Management Association Publication VIP-61.

Hagemann, M.F., 1994. Groundwater Characterization and Cleanup at Closing Military Bases in California. Proceedings, California Groundwater Resources Association Meeting.

Hagemann, M.F. and Sabol, M.A., 1993. Role of the U.S. EPA in the High Plains States Groundwater Recharge Demonstration Program. Proceedings, Sixth Biennial Symposium on the Artificial Recharge of Groundwater.

Hagemann, M.F., 1993. U.S. EPA Policy on the Technical Impracticability of the Cleanup of DNAPL-contaminated Groundwater. California Groundwater Resources Association Meeting.

Hagemann, M.F., 1992. Dense Nonaqueous Phase Liquid Contamination of Groundwater: An Ounce of Prevention... Proceedings, Association of Engineering Geologists Annual Meeting, v. 35.

Other Experience:

Selected as subject matter expert for the California Professional Geologist licensing examination, 2009-2011.